Exhibit B

```
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 1
           FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
 2
                      CHARLESTON DIVISION
 3
    _____
    IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC
    REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS
                                 ) Master File No.:
    LIABILITY LITIGATION
                                  ) 2:12-MD-02327
    _____
 5
    THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO THE
                                  ) MDL-2327
    FOLLOWING CASES IN WAVE 1 OF
    MDL 200:
 7
    DIANE KROPF
    (Case No. 2:12-cv-01202),
    Judy Williams
                                  ) JOSEPH R. GOODWIN
 8
    (Case No. 2:12-cv-00657),
                                  ) U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE
 9
    Myra Byrd
    (Case No. 2:12-cv-00748),
10
    Angela Coleman
    (Case No. 2:12-cv-01267),
11
12
    Susan Thamen (Reeves)
    (Case No. 2:12-cv-00279),
13
    Donna Zoltowski
    (Case No. 2:12-cv-00811),
14
15
             Plaintiffs,
    vs.
16
    ETHICON, INC., ET AL.,
17
             Defendants.
18
19
               DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION
20
                  OF JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.
21
                            TVT
22
                      Danville, Virginia
               Thursday, March 17, 2016, 5:45 p.m.
23
     Reported by: Bobbi J. Case, RPR, CCR
24
```

	Page 2		Page 4
1	Appearances:	1	I ugo 4
2	Appearances.	2	EXHIBITS
	ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS:	3 4	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 1-8 Marked at an earlier deposition
3	WAGSTAFF & CARTMELL, LLP 4740 Grand Avenue, Suite 300	5	9 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 72
4	Kansas City, MO 64112	_	M.D., June 10, 2002,
	(816) 701-1100	6 7	ETH.MESH.03605451-03605456 10 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 78
5	By: NATE JONES, ESQUIRE		M.D., December 22, 2003,
6	njones@wcllp.com ANDREW N. FAES, ESQUIRE	8	ETH.MESH.16260588-16260593 11 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 79
	afaes@wcllp.com		M.D., January 5, 2006,
7	1	10	ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198
8	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS:	11	12 Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 82 M.D., January 11, 2011,
9	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS.	12	ETH.MESH.05791448-05791457
	BUTLER SNOW, LLP	13	Various e-mails, Re: Outstanding 86 Payments, EH.MESH.19258345-19258347
10	Renaissance At Colony Park, Suite 1400	14	·
11	1020 Highland Colony Parkway P.O. Box 6010	15	14 July Highlights, YTD of Professional 93
	Ridgeland, MS 39157	12	Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992
12	(601) 985-4596	16	
13	By: PAUL S. ROSENBLATT, ESQUIRE paul.rosenblatt@butlersnow.com	17	15 Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed - 101 Teaching Engagement Confirmation,
14	paur.rosenbratt@buttersnow.com	'	ETH.MESH.11842773 & 11842774
15		18	16 American Uralegical Association Annual 102
16 17		19	16 American Urological Association Annual 103 Meeting Advertising Card,
18			ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769
19		20	17 Operation Abbrevo Combat Training Splash 104
20		21	Storyboard, ETH.MESH.09170211-09170213
21 22		22	18A Three banker boxes of binders 158 18B
23		23	18C
24		24	
		1	
	Page 3		Page 5
1	Page 3 INDEX	1	Page 5 Deposition upon oral examination of
1 2	_	1 2	_
	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE		Deposition upon oral examination of
2	I N D E X DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones 5	2	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the
2 3	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109	2 3 4	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the
2 3 4 5	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice,
2 3 4 5 6	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109	2 3 4 5 6	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday
2 3 4 5 6 7	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not. Did you meet with attorneys for Ethicon prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not. Did you meet with attorneys for Ethicon prior to yesterday's deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not. Did you meet with attorneys for Ethicon prior to yesterday's deposition? A. No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX DEPONENT EXAMINATION PAGE Joseph M. Carbone, M.D. By Mr. Jones By Mr. Rosenblatt 109 By Mr. Jones 132	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition upon oral examination of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, before Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Large, pursuant to notice, commencing at 5:45 on March 17, 2016, at the Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia; and this in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D., having previously been sworn, continued his testimony as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Doctor, we're back on the record. Are you ready to proceed? A. Yes, sir. Q. Some questions I should have asked you the other day that I did not. Did you meet with attorneys for Ethicon prior to yesterday's deposition?

	Joseph M. Ca	arı	bone, M.D.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Ethicon attorneys prior to yesterday's deposition?	1	met with two different attorneys on multiple occasions.
2	A. Is Matt Moriarty an Ethicon attorney?	2	Correct?
3	Q. Yes.	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes, I did.	4	Q. I take it you felt that you were adequately
5	Q. Okay. So you met with Ethicon you meet	5	prepared prior to your deposition yesterday?
6	with an Ethicon attorney prior to your deposition	6	A. Yes.
7	yesterday?	7	Q. You did everything you needed to do to
8	A. Yes.	8	prepare yourself to answer questions in yesterday's
9	Q. His name is Matt Moriarty. Correct?	9	deposition?
10	A. Yes, I did.	10	A. Everything within my powers as a physician in
11	Q. And he works for the Butler Snow law firm,	11	a legal environment.
12	which represents Ethicon. Correct?	12	Q. You knew ahead of time you were going to be
13	A. Yes.	13	asked questions at a deposition about your opinions
14	Q. Okay.	14	A. Yes.
15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object. I'll represent he's	15	Q in this case?
16	with Tucker Ellis, not Butler Snow.	16	A. Yes.
17	MR. JONES: Oh, Tucker Ellis.	17	Q. And you took time to meet with multiple
18	THE DEPONENT: Oh, I'm sorry.	18	attorneys on multiple occasions to prepare yourself.
19	BY MR. JONES:	19	Correct?
20	Q. So we've established that he works for Tucker	20	A. Yes.
21	Ellis.	21	Q. Okay. Did you meet with any Ethicon
22	He represents, though, Ethicon. Correct?	22	attorneys today?
23	A. I guess so, yes.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. And how long did you meet with	24	Q. Who did you meet with?
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Mr. Moriarty?	1	A. Mr. Paul Rosenblatt.
2	A. Well, we started at 5:00, and I met him at	2	Q. Okay. How long did you and Paul talk today?
3	about 1:00	3	A. Three hours.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. So you met with Ethicon attorneys again
5	A and that was on yesterday no, I	5	today. Correct?
6	finished with him at about 3:00. So that was two hours	6	A. Yes.
7	yesterday. And then I met with him after work on	7	Q. I take it you discussed roughly I don't
8	Tuesday from 5:00 to about 10:00.	8	want to know what exactly you talked about, but I take
9	Q. Okay. So you met with him on two you met	9	it when you met with the Ethicon attorney today, you
10	with Mr. Moriarty on two separate occasions. Correct?	10	talked about the nature of your opinions in this case.
11	A. Tuesday and Wednesday.	11	Correct?
12	Q. Did you meet with any other attorneys for	12	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
13	Ethicon, other than Mr. Moriarty?	13	Are you talking about all seven cases in
14	A. I met with Paul.	14	which he's offering opinions?
15	Q. How many times did you met with Paul	15	MR. JONES: Everything, yes.
16	Mr. Paul Rosenblatt from the firm of Butler Snow prior	16	BY MR. JONES:
17	to your deposition?	17	Q. You talked about mesh litigation today with
18	A. Prior to yesterday's deposition?	18	Mr. Rosenblatt, didn't you?
19	I met with him yesterday, from about	19	A. Mesh litigation was covered, yes.
20	THE DEPONENT: What time did you arrive,	20	Q. Okay. You talked about your opinions that
21	about 2:00?	21	you're rendering in these cases with Mr. Rosenblatt
22	Probably for about an hour.	22	today, didn't you?
23	BY MR. JONES:	23	A. I think so, yeah.
24	Q. Okay. Prior to your deposition yesterday you	24	Q. Okay. Yesterday we went through the

	Joseph M. Ca		•
	Page 10		Page 12
1	different companies you've acted for a consultant with.	1	provide information to your patients that you're acting
2	I went back and I looked. Did you act as a consultant	2	as a litigation consultant for Ethicon?
3	for a company named AstraZeneca?	3	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
4	A. Yes, I did.	4	THE DEPONENT: What I guess you'd have to
5	Q. How long were you a consultant for that	5	define for me what you mean by
6	company?	6	What kind of information are you talking
7	A. I apologize. I don't know the term.	7	about?
8	Q. Is it fair to say, when you were a consultant	8	BY MR. JONES:
9	for the company AstraZeneca, you were paid by	9	Q. I just told you. Whether you're it's
10	AstraZeneca?	10	simple.
11	A. Yes.	11	Are you a litigation expert for Ethicon, yes
12	Q. Do you recall how much money AstraZeneca paid	12	or no?
13	you in your role as a consultant for AstraZeneca?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No, I don't.	14	Q. Do you tell patients that?
15	Q. Is that information that you could readily	15	A. No.
16	obtain for us?	16	Q. Is it reasonable for you to tell patients
17	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	17	that information?
18	Nate, are you going to get into TVT-O at all?	18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about his
19	MR. JONES: Yeah. Yeah. I already did,	19	male patients or
20	actually, Paul, but thanks.	20	MR. JONES: No. Just answer the question.
21	THE DEPONENT: No. That's okay.	21	THE DEPONENT: No.
22	The answer is: Not readily, but I can.	22	BY MR. JONES:
23	BY MR. JONES:	23	Q. It's not reasonable for you to tell patients
24	Q. But you can get that?	24	that information?
	Page 11		Page 13
	rage 11		rage 13
1	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.	1	A. No.
1 2	_	1 2	_
	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.		A. No.
2	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?	2	A. No.Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is
2 3	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking	2	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh?
2 3 4	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca.	2 3 4	A. No.Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh?A. No, I don't know that.
2 3 4 5	A. Yeah. I probably can find out.Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right?A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca.Q. Oh.	2 3 4 5	 A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that you're acting as a litigation consultant for Ethicon 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch procedure? A. No. Q. What surgical procedures do you perform
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that you're acting as a litigation consultant for Ethicon currently? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Restate your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch procedure? A. No. Q. What surgical procedures do you perform related to stress urinary incontinence currently?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that you're acting as a litigation consultant for Ethicon currently? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Restate your question. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch procedure? A. No. Q. What surgical procedures do you perform
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. I probably can find out. Q. Probably just ask your accountant. Right? A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was thinking about asking AstraZeneca. Q. Oh. A. I can ask my accountant. Yeah, and I apologize. Q. Sure. That's okay. Do you think that your work over the course of ten years for Ethicon presents any conflict of interest whatsoever for you? A. No. Q. Do you think your work for Ethicon over the course of ten years presents any issues of bias for you? A. No. Q. Do you think it's do you think it's reasonable for you to disclose to your patients that you're acting as a litigation consultant for Ethicon currently? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Restate your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Okay. Do you know that the TVT mesh is referred to by Ethicon as old construction hernia mesh? A. No, I don't know that. Q. You didn't know that before you came here today? A. I didn't know that the Ethicon referred to it as old hernia mesh, no. Q. Have you ever called the mesh used in TVT old construction hernia mesh? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard that term used before today? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the term "old construction heavy-weight hernia mesh"? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you currently perform the Burch procedure? A. No. Q. What surgical procedures do you perform related to stress urinary incontinence currently?

2:	12-md-02327 Document 3036-2 Filed 10	<mark>)/2</mark> :	1/16 Page 6 of 42 PageID #: 116179
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. Do you agree there are surgical alternatives	1	would look at the SGS database comparing the Burch and
2	for the treatment of SUI besides the TVT Abbrevo and	2	the TVT procedures.
3	TVT Exact?	3	Q. Okay. And it's your opinion that both the
4	A. Yes.	4	Cochrane and SGS database state the long-term success
5	Q. Do you agree there are surgical alternatives	5	rate of TVT is higher than Burch procedure?
6	for the treatment of SUI besides Ethicon TVT mesh?	6	A. The long-term success rate of the TVT is
7	A. Yes.	7	higher than the long-term success rate of the Burch
8	Q. Do you agree there's surgical alternatives	8	procedure. That's what I would say.
9	for the treatment of SUI besides slings?	9	Q. According to Cochrane and the SGS database.
10	A. Yes.	10	Correct?
11	Q. Do you agree there are additional treatments	11	A. Yes.
12	for SUI besides surgery?	12	Q. Okay. What about long-term complications
13	A. Yes.	13	between Burch and TVT, any difference?
			-
14	Q. Is it your opinion that the long-term success	14	A. Yes, there is a difference.
15	rates between Burch and the TVT are similar?	15	Q. Which results in a higher level of complications
16	A. No.	16	in the long term?
17	Q. What's the difference?	17	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
18	A. The TVT well, the TVT success rate is	18	THE DEPONENT: Between the Burch and the TVT
19	higher.	19	Again, are you asking specifically the
20	Well, again, the question is the long you	20	TVT Retropubic? Obturator? Abbrevo?
21	mentioned the long-term success. The long-term success	21	BY MR. JONES:
22	rate for the TVT is higher.	22	Q. All of those.
23	Q. Okay. What about the short-term success	23	A. All of them combined.
24	rate, TVT versus Burch?	24	Q. Like your report.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. The Burch has a higher short-term success	1	I'm telling you, it's not in your report.
2	rate than it has a longer-term success rate, but I	2	A. Okay.
3	still think the TVT has a higher short-term success	3	The TVT has a higher overall complication
4	rate.	4	rate. The TVT is similar to that of the Burch
5	Q. Okay. Just so the record's clear, we'll	5	procedure.
6	break it down.	6	Q. Okay. The long-term complication rate
7	TVT head-to-head against Burch, short-term	7	between the TVT line of products and the Burch
8	success rate, Burch has a higher success rate.	8	procedure is similar. Correct?
9	Correct?	9	A. I'd have to defer I can't remember the
10	A. No.	10	specifics, but I'd have to defer to the Cochrane review
11	Q. No?	11	and the SGS.
12		12	
	A. In short term, the TVT has a higher success		Q. As you sit here today, you can't say one way
13	rate.	13	or the other TVT complications in the long term are
14	Q. Long term, the TVT has a similar success rate	14	similar to Burch complications in the long term.
15	as the Burch procedure. Correct?	15	Correct?
16	A. No. TVT has the higher success rate.	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
17	Q. Will you be offering the opinion in this	17	Which complications are you referring to?
18	litigation that the short-term and long-term success	18	BY MR. JONES:
19	rates of TVT are higher than the Burch procedure?	19	Q. Just answer the question.
20	A. Yes.	20	A. I haven't memorized the data.
21	Q. Is there any is there a single study you	21	Q. And that's fine.
22	can point as you sit here today, that you can point	22	A. Okay.
22			•

22 23

A. I would look at the Cochrane database. I

23 to that supports that opinion?

24

Q. You're aware that Ethicon mesh products --

24 including Prolift, Prosima, Prolift+M, and TVT

	Joseph M. Ca		,
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Secure are no longer sold by Ethicon. Correct?	1	attended a TVT professional education lab?
2	A. List the names again.	2	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
3	I'm sorry. I just want to make sure	3	THE DEPONENT: One of the cadaver labs? No.
4	Q. You're fine.	4	BY MR. JONES:
5	You're aware that Prolift, Prosima, and TVT	5	Q. So what Ethicon paid you to teach other
6	Secure are all Ethicon mesh products no longer sold by	6	physicians how to use an Ethicon mesh product had no
7	Ethicon?	7	relationship to the amount of physicians that attended
8	A. Yes.	8	that particular lab?
9	Q. You used Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure	9	A. That particular cadaver lab, no.
10	Ethicon mesh products. Correct?	10	Q. You didn't get paid more when more physicians
11	A. Yes.	11	attended?
12	Q. You implanted Prolift, Prosima, and TVT	12	A. When more physicians attended the cadaver
13	Secure in women intended to be permanently inside their	13	lab, no.
14	pelvis or vagina. Correct?	14	Q. If you did get paid more when more physicians
15	A. Yes.	15	attended, would you have any concern with that?
16	Q. You taught other physicians on the use of	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
17	Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure. Correct?	17	THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by
18	A. Yes.	18	"concern"?
19	Q. Do you ever help Ethicon recruit physicians	19	BY MR. JONES:
20	for professional education labs?	20	Q. Would it bother you as an ethic you know,
21	A. No.	21	in the ethics world at all?
22	Q. Never?	22	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
23	A. No.	23	Nate, he's here to talk about TVT-O.
24	Q. You never, over the course of ten years, ever	24	MR. JONES: Yeah, we're talking about it.
1	Dog 10		Daga 21
1	Page 19	1	Page 21 THE DEPONENT: I mean I didn't so I never
1 2	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional	1 2	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never
2	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab?	2	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it.
2 3	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and	2	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES:
2	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.	2	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No.	2 3 4 5	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason
2 3 4 5 6	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for
2 3 4 5 6 7	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay. A. No, I don't recall per hour.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay. A. No, I don't recall per hour. Q. Do you recall whether you were paid based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay. A. No, I don't recall per hour. Q. Do you recall whether you were paid based on how many physicians attended a cadaver lab?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Are you aware whether it's over \$5 million
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	helped Ethicon recruit a physician for a professional education lab? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you recall how much you were paid an hour to teach other physicians on the use of Prolift, Prosima, and TVT Secure? MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm going to object. How is this MR. JONES: It goes to bias. Thanks, Paul. It goes to bias. THE DEPONENT: No. MR. JONES: Willie asked the same questions last week. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. No? Okay. A. No, I don't recall per hour. Q. Do you recall whether you were paid based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEPONENT: I mean, I didn't, so I never really thought about it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. I mean, speculating now, I don't see a reason for it, but if I could come up with a real reason for it, then I could Barring any I guess, not having thought about it Q. Right. A I really can't give I mean, if there's a real reason, then I could see it. But I don't foresee any reason why you should change the revenue at a cadaver lab based on the number of physicians you train. Q. Okay. Are you aware of how much Ethicon, in total, paid Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. JONES:

Page 22 Page 24 1 THE DEPONENT: If I don't know how much I 1 What -- what's the nature of these paid him -- they paid him, I don't know if it's over complaints? How many complaints? 3 5 million. A. As best I can recall, two. BY MR. JONES: 4 Q. Both in Virginia? O. You don't even know if it's over \$5 or not. 5 5 A. Both in Virginia. 6 Right? 6 Q. I'll cut to the chase. 7 7 A. I don't know how much they paid him. Do they involve the use of transvaginal mesh 8 Q. Okay. Do you know if he was a consultant for 8 whatsoever? 9 Ethicon at all? 9 A. No. 10 10 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Q. Do they involve the treatment of stress THE DEPONENT: I don't know his role, whether urinary incontinence whatsoever? 11 11 12 12 he was a consultant or what his official role was. A. No. BY MR. JONES: 13 Q. Do they involve the treatment of pelvic floor 14 Q. You just know he was the inventor of disorders whatsoever? TVT Retropubic though. Correct? Or did you know that? 15 15 A. No. A. He invented what later became the 16 16 Q. Okay. Were both complaints dismissed? 17 17 TVT Retropubic. 18 Q. Why do you state it like that, what later 18 Q. Other than that, no disciplinary actions 19 became --19 whatsoever? 20 20 A. Because I don't -- I think it became the A. I'm trying to think if I got in trouble for TVT Retropubic when Gynecare bought it. not dictating my charts in the hospital, but I don't 22 Q. Oh. think -- I think I got them all done before they took 23 A. I mean, he invented the technique when 23 disciplinary action for me. 24 Gynecare bought it. My understanding is they labeled 24 Q. Okay. When was this? Page 23 Page 25 1 it the TVT Retropubic. He invented the technique. 1 A. Years -- years ago. They called it the TVT Retropubic. That's kind of why Q. In Virginia? 3 I say that way. A. Yeah. 4 4 Q. I think you're right. Q. Nothing in California? 5 Did he invent the mesh used in the 5 A. That's so far back. 6 TVT Retropubic? 6 Not that I remember. 7 7 A. I know he researched the mesh, but I don't Q. Nothing in Missouri? know if he invented it. 8 A. I believe I was named in a case and later 9 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to scope. 9 dropped as the -- dropped from the suit. 10 BY MR. JONES: 10 Q. Okay. 11 Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is? 11 A. I was deposed, I believe. 12 MR. JONES: By the way, he cites all this Q. Okay. In the state of Missouri you were 13 stuff in his TVT report, Paul, but that's fine. Your named in a case and deposed in a matter that involved objection is noted. allegations against you as a doctor? 15 BY MR. JONES: 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you know who Christian Falconer is? 16 Q. How many times have you been sued? 17 17 A. Other than the one that I cite in California, 18 Q. Have you had any disciplinary issues with any 18 once. 19 medical licensing board whatsoever over the course of 19 Q. You just stated California. 20 your medical career? 20 A. Oh, I'm sorry. 21 A. If by that you mean there have been 21 Q. Missouri? 22 complaints that have been investigated and dismissed, 22 A. Missouri, yes. I'm sorry. I apologize. 23 23 Q. What was the other suit? 24 24 A. The suit -- I'm sorry. Q. I've got to follow up.

Case 2:12-md-02327 Document 3036-2 Filed 10/21/16 Page 9 of 42 PageID #: 116182 Page 26 Page 28 1 Q. Did the other suit involve stress urinary 1 Q. Have you ever seen doctors struggle with incontinence, pelvic floor disorders, or transvaginal properly tensioning the TVT mesh in any of your mesh at all? educational labs? A. Initially, yes. 4 A. It involved pelvic floor disorders. 5 Q. Okay. Tell me more about it then. Q. Is there a learning curve with TVT mesh for 6 A. It was a rectocele repair that I repaired surgeons? using a plication technique, a native tissue repair. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Vague. It was a high rectocele, and during the repair I tacked Are you asking him about TVT-O? the bowel to the vagina internally, and it caused a BY MR. JONES: 10 postoperative ileus. 10 Q. Just answer the question. 11 Q. What was the final resolution of that case? 11 A. Well, I guess I want you to clarify. Is it 12 A. It was dismissed. 12 use of the mesh or the procedure that uses the mesh? 13 Q. Okay. Did you feel at all that you made a 13 Q. Both. mistake in your native tissues repair? 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 15 A. Is that an expression of guilt? 15 THE DEPONENT: Is there a learning curve? 16 Q. No. No. 16 Yes. 17 17 A. I took a high bite --BY MR. JONES: 18 Q. Okay. Okay. 18 Q. How many TVT procedures should a doctor 19 A. -- of tissue, and it was there. I don't want perform prior to implanting the TVT mesh inside of 20 20 to express guilt. women permanently? 21 21 Q. That's fine. No. No. That is not an MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 22 22 expression of guilt. Nate, are you -- which product are you 23 You were asked this yesterday. I've got to talking about? ask it again. Have you ever used the Kelly plication Page 27 Page 29 1 BY MR. JONES: 1 technique? 2 A. I don't describe it as a Kelly plication. I Q. Just answer the question. 3 call it the anterior colporrhaphy. I consider the A. Well, I believe there was a study that compared, quote/unquote, high-volume versus low-volume Kelly plication to go all the way up to the -- as a -also an anti-incontinence procedure. surgeons, and that's the only one I can refer to. Q. Got to ask the question. I didn't ask about 6 Q. So it's kind of an inconsistent term, 6 7 any studies. semantics --8 8 A. Okay. A. Right. 9 Q. -- but you use --Q. I'm just asking you your opinion, as someone 10 A. The anterior colporrhaphy for the treatment holding themselves out as an expert in transvaginal mesh litigation, specifically on TVT mesh. How many of prolapse. 12 Q. Do not perform that for SUI, I take it? TVT procedures should a doctor perform prior to using that product in a woman, in your opinion? 13 A. No. 13 14 14 Q. Okay. Do you have any criticisms of the MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 15 Kelly plication technique for the treatment of SUI 15 THE DEPONENT: The answer varies, dependent on the experience of the physician with the use of --16 whatsoever? 16 17 A. I do not believe it's a very durable 17 with their surgical experience, with the treatment of 18 procedure. pelvic -- with the treatment of stress urinary 19 incontinence, with the treatment -- well, with vaginal Q. Okay. Is the TVT mesh placed tension free 19 underneath the urethra? surgery in general, with treatment of stress urinary 21 incontinence in specific, and even more specific, in A. The TVT mesh is placed tension free 22 underneath the urethra. 22 the use of vaginal meshes.

23

24

BY MR. JONES:

Q. So that's a yes?

A. Yes.

23

24

Q. Okay. Let me see if I can get an answer to

	Joseph M. Ca	עעג	
	Page 30		Page 32
1	this question.	1	A. Can you no, because you said something
2	If a physician has never used Ethicon mesh	2	there that I didn't say.
3	products before, never used TVT mesh before, has ten	3	Q. What was that?
4	years of experience as a urologist but not a	4	A. All these complications you reported to
5	urogynecologist, is not a consultant for any mesh	5	Ethicon.
6	company, how many TVTs does that surgeon need to do	6	Q. Yeah. That was erase that from your mind.
7	before they can use it in a patient?	7	A. No, but you said it.
8	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	8	Q. I know I said it. It wasn't a question.
9	THE DEPONENT: Again, you haven't expressed	9	Let's start over. Let's start over.
10	all the variables that I can consider in	10	A. Do you see what I'm saying?
11	BY MR. JONES:	11	Q. I get it.
12	Q. It's too complicated. Right?	12	A. You're asking me
13	A. Too complicated to answer.	13	Q. I get it. Let's start over.
14	Q. It's too complicated. That is a dumb	14	A how many questions I've reported to
15	question.	15	Ethicon.
16	Have you ever reported a mesh complication to	16	Q. Let's start over.
17	Ethicon?	17	A. I'm sorry. I apologize. Go ahead.
18	A. Yes, I have.	18	Q. I told you I was going to
19	Q. Which ones?	19	A. Okay. I'm sorry. I apologize.
20	A. I would have to go to MAUDE Database to	20	Q get confused and ask poor questions.
21	remember.	21	A. Okay. Go ahead.
22	Q. Okay. So these would be ones that you	22	Q. If we go to the MAUDE Database and we pull
23	reported to the FDA?	23	the complaints you've reported to the FDA
24	A. Yeah, to the MAUDE Database.	24	A. Yes.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Q. Have you ever reported a mesh complication to	1	Q. Are you following me?
2	Ethicon that you didn't report to the FDA?	2	A. I'm with you.
3	A. No.	3	Q. Got it.
4	Q. So if we go to the MAUDE Database, search	4	that will represent all of the mesh
	your name, pull those complaints, that will represent	5	complications you reported to Ethicon. Correct?
6	every single time you've reported a mesh complication	6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Vague.
7	to Ethicon. Correct?	7	THE DEPONENT: I'm trying to think if I
8	A. Restate your question.	8	really talk much about my complications to anybody. I
9	Q. Yeah.	9	mean, the one that I reported to the MAUDE database, I
10	If we go to the MAUDE Database	10	did.
11	A. Right.	11	And to answer your question, I don't I
12	Q to pull the complaints you've reported to	12	don't remember. I really don't.
13	the FDA, we'll know that represents ever mesh	13	BY MR. JONES:
14	complications you've reported to Ethicon. Correct?	14	Q. That's fair.
15	A. You mean in an official capacity? I mean,	15	A. I apologize.
16	I	16	Q. An honest answer. I appreciate that.
17	Q. No. I didn't ask official or	17	It sounds like you reported one mesh
18	I just want to know how we get all these	18	complications to the MAUDE Database. Correct?
19	complications that you reported to Ethicon, and you	19	A. Yes.
20	said every one I reported to the FDA. So I want to	20	Q. A total of one?
21	know, if I go to the FDA and I pull the MAUDE Database	21	A. Yes.
22	complaints, will that represent all the times you	22	Q. Didn't report more than one mesh complication
23	reported a mesh complication to Ethicon, no matter	23	to the MAUDE Database. Correct?
	- CC: -:-1 CC: -:-1	24	A NT-
24	official, unofficial.	24	A. No.

	Joseph M. C	<u> </u>	
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q. A total of one. Correct?	1	110 11 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
2	A. Yes.	2	A. There's a lot of AUA newsletters.
3	Q. Okay. And that's over your entire medical	3	Q. Are you familiar with the annual AUA
4	career, you've reported one mesh complication to the	4	newsletter? Do you subscribe to the AUA newsletter?
5	MAUDE Database?	5	A. The AUA newsletter comes out to all AUA
6	A. Yes.	6	members.
7	Q. And is that a mesh that you implanted?	7	Q. Okay.
8	A. Yes.	8	A. I don't subscribe to it.
9	Q. What product was it?	9	Q. Okay. You get it because you're a member?
10	A. I believe it was TVT Retropubic.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. What was the mesh complication?	11	Q. Okay. Can the TVT-O mesh ever be completely
12	A. I believe it was one of my first erosions.	12	removed?
13	Q. And when was this?	13	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
14	A. Oh, early on. I would say probably 2000 I	14	MR. JONES: I thought you'd like that one,
15	can't remember the exact date.	15	Paul.
16	Q. Okay.	16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Well, now you're talking
17	A. In the early part of my medical career.	17	about the product that you have the two hours to talk
18	Q. Early 2000s. Fair?	18	about, so good work.
19	A. That's fair to say, yes.	19	MR. JONES: Thank you.
20	Q. Since the early 2000s, you have not reported	20	THE DEPONENT: Can the TVT mesh ever be
21	a single mesh complication. Correct?	21	completely removed?
22	A. That's not correct.	22	I'm sorry, the TVT-O. You are limiting it
23	Q. Okay. Correct me.	23	now to the TVT-O. Thank you, I was getting confused
24	A. I have not reported a single complication to	24	there.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35 the MAUDE Database.	1	Page 37 Yes.
1 2	-	1 2	_
	the MAUDE Database.		Yes.
2	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to?	2	Yes. BY MR. JONES:
2 3	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife.	2 3	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes.
2 3 4	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to	3 4	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody?	2 3 4 5	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from
2 3 4 5 6	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it.	2 3 4 5 6	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient? A. I can't recall one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it. Q. But you know we're talking about the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient? A. I can't recall one. Q. Okay. When did Ethicon first start selling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it. Q. But you know we're talking about the same thing. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient? A. I can't recall one. Q. Okay. When did Ethicon first start selling laser cut mesh in the TVT products?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it. Q. But you know we're talking about the same thing. Right? A. I believe so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient? A. I can't recall one. Q. Okay. When did Ethicon first start selling laser cut mesh in the TVT products? A. Was it 2008
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it. Q. But you know we're talking about the same thing. Right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient? A. I can't recall one. Q. Okay. When did Ethicon first start selling laser cut mesh in the TVT products? A. Was it 2008 Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the MAUDE Database. Q. Who have you reported it to? A. I guess I probably told my wife. Q. Okay. Other than your wife, you report it to anybody? A. I probably told my partner about it. Q. Other than your partner and wife? A. I don't remember specifically who I discussed them with. Q. Okay. A. I try to keep them it's a small town. Q. Sure. Sure. I realize that. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data you know what I'm talking about when I call it the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data? A. I'm familiar with the article. I'm not going to be able to quote you specifics on it. Q. But you know we're talking about the same thing. Right? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Does the Nilsson Ulmsten 17-year data apply to TVT laser cut mesh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes, it can be. A. Yes. Q. Have you ever fully removed a TVT-O mesh from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a TVT-O mesh fully removed from a patient? A. No. Q. Have you ever read about a TVT-O mesh being fully removed from a patient? A. I don't recall. I don't think so. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, can you point me to a single source to support your statement that the TVT-O mesh can be fully removed from a patient? A. I can't recall one. Q. Okay. When did Ethicon first start selling laser cut mesh in the TVT products? A. Was it 2008 Q. Okay. A I believe.

	Joseph M. Ca		-
	Page 38		Page 40
1	yesterday, and I'm going to limit this line of	1	Q. Let me stop you.
2	questioning to the TVT line of products.	2	Is there a difference in the pore size in TVT
3	And just for the record, did you issue a	3	mesh, TVT-S mesh, TVT-O mesh, TVT Abbrevo mesh, or TVT
4	TVT-O expert report in this case?	4	Exact mesh?
5	A. No. I just this is the report I provided.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Okay. Thank you for that.	6	Q. So they're all the same pore size?
7	MR. ROSENBLATT: And I'll represent that was	7	A. They're all the same mesh.
8	his TVT, TVT-O report. You've asked about TVT	8	Q. Okay. All the same weight, too. Right?
9	MR. JONES: Yeah. I get it.	9	A. Yeah.
10	BY MR. JONES:	10	Q. Okay.
11	Q. There's only one report. Right? For TVT and	11	A. So I guess that's why I didn't understand
12	TVT-O. Right?	12	your question.
13	A. That is it.	13	Q. Does making the pores larger in TVT mesh
14	Q. Got it. I'm going to ask you questions about	14	result in a lower inflammatory response in the patient?
15	that report.	15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
16	I'm going to limit questions about pore size	16	THE DEPONENT: Because if you're limiting it
17	and density to the TVT line of products. Okay?	17	to just those products, the question has no meaning
18	Do larger pores used in mesh for the	18	because there's no difference.
19	treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the	19	BY MR. JONES:
20	patient?	20	Q. There's no difference in pore size. If you
21	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	21	increase the TVT mesh, there's no difference in the
22	THE DEPONENT: Repeat it again.	22	inflammatory response. Correct?
23	BY MR. JONES:	23	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
24	Q. Larger pores used in a mesh for treatment of	24	THE DEPONENT: The pore size didn't increase
	Page 39		Page 41
1	SUI result in lower inflammation for patients?	1	between the TVT Retropubic to the TVT Obturator, the
2	MR. ROSENBLATT: Larger than what, Nate?	2	TVT-S, and the TVT-A. So since there was no increase
	_		
3	BY MR. JONES:	3	amongst those products, there was no inflammatory
3 4	Q. Just answer the question.	3 4	amongst those products, there was no inflammatory change difference.
4	Q. Just answer the question.	4	change difference.
4 5	Q. Just answer the question.A. I can't say that specifically.	4 5	change difference. BY MR. JONES:
4 5 6	Q. Just answer the question.A. I can't say that specifically.Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh	4 5 6	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct?
4 5 6 7	Q. Just answer the question.A. I can't say that specifically.Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower	4 5 6 7	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in
4 5 6 7 8	Q. Just answer the question.A. I can't say that specifically.Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient?	4 5 6 7 8	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products,
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term 	4 5 6 7 8 9	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next ten questions all compared to TVT mesh. With me?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by "foreign body response," the transient inflammatory
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next ten questions all compared to TVT mesh. With me? A. The different meshes?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by "foreign body response," the transient inflammatory response?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next ten questions all compared to TVT mesh. With me? A. The different meshes? Q. TVT mesh.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by "foreign body response," the transient inflammatory response? BY MR. JONES:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next ten questions all compared to TVT mesh. With me? A. The different meshes? Q. TVT mesh. A. TVT Retropubic, TVT-A, TVT-O, TVT-S.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by "foreign body response," the transient inflammatory response? BY MR. JONES: Q. How about this? I will make it as simple as
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next ten questions all compared to TVT mesh. With me? A. The different meshes? Q. TVT mesh. A. TVT Retropubic, TVT-A, TVT-O, TVT-S. Q. Right.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by "foreign body response," the transient inflammatory response? BY MR. JONES: Q. How about this? I will make it as simple as I can.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Just answer the question. A. I can't say that specifically. Q. Okay. Yes or no, does a lighter-weight mesh used for the treatment of SUI result in lower inflammation for the patient? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: Again, I you know, the term "lighter" I mean, I guess I'm asking you to define what are you comparing BY MR. JONES: Q. TVT. Again, all my questions are related to TVT so I'm comparing everything to TVT mesh. Okay? My next ten questions all compared to TVT mesh. With me? A. The different meshes? Q. TVT mesh. A. TVT Retropubic, TVT-A, TVT-O, TVT-S. Q. Right. A. So ask	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	change difference. BY MR. JONES: Q. Ethicon never made the pore size larger in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. In their yes, in their TVT products, stress urinary incontinence. Q. Ethicon never decreased the weight of the mesh in any of their TVT products. Correct? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. Does the foreign body response to the TVT mesh ever go away for a woman? MR. JONES: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I mean, what do you mean by "foreign body response," the transient inflammatory response? BY MR. JONES: Q. How about this? I will make it as simple as I can. Does the woman's body ever stop reacting to

Page 42 Page 44 1 THE DEPONENT: I guess if you're -- by 1 told them no? reacting, you say inflammatory response, my answer MR. ROSENBLATT: I assume you're referring to would be yes. the law firm? BY MR. JONES: THE DEPONENT: When the law firm calls me? 5 Q. Does the woman's body ever stop attacking the BY MR. JONES: TVT mesh while it's inside her body? Q. Sure. If that helps. 7 7 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to the term A. Okay. "attacking." Q. I'm not sure it does, but... 8 9 THE DEPONENT: Well, I would say the same 9 A. No, not yet. 10 10 thing. If you define attacking as inflammatory Q. Okay. So in all the times that Ethicon or response or the -- then, yes. Ethicon's attorneys have contacted you to ask you to 11 11 12 BY MR. JONES: 12 act as an expert in litigation matters, you've never 13 Q. The inflammatory response to the TVT mesh is turned them down. Correct? not permanent. Correct? 14 A. Yeah. I've had no reason to turn them down. 14 15 15 A. Correct. Q. Yes or no? 16 Q. When does the inflammatory response to the 16 A. No. 17 17 TVT mesh stop for a woman? Q. As I understand it, you're working on a total 18 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 18 of seven cases for Ethicon currently? 19 THE DEPONENT: The inflammatory response to 19 A. No. the TVT mesh stops when the fibroblasts, the 20 Q. That was maybe a mistake earlier. Is it neutrophils, the macrophages lay down a collagenous --21 five? 22 lay down new collagen incorporating the entire material A. No. I mean --23 so that the material itself is no longer internally Q. How many cases are you working on for Ethicon exposed to the immune system. 24 currently? Page 43 Page 45 1 BY MR. JONES: MR. ROSENBLATT: It's at least three times Q. Is it your understanding that occurs at about less than Dr. Rosenzweig. 3 four to six weeks after implantation? MR. JONES: That's fine. 4 A. You know, everybody's immune system is BY MR. JONES: 5 different. Q. How many cases are you working on for 6 Q. Do you have any estimate when that stops, the Ethicon? Do you know? 7 inflammatory response? A range? A. Well, yeah, I do, but I don't know how 8 A. Everybody's immune system is different. many -- well, one -- you know what I mean? Some of --9 Q. Can't provide a range, as you sit here today? Q. I don't know what you --10 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and 10 A. -- your cases --11 answered. 11 Q. -- mean, honestly. 12 THE DEPONENT: Everybody's immune system is 12 A. I do. Well, let me explain --13 13 different. Q. Tell me how many cases you're working on BY MR. JONES: 14 currently for Ethicon. 15 Q. That's fair. 15 A. Five. Q. Five. 16 Have you ever turned down a case when Ethicon 16 17 17 called you to look at it? A. I believe. 18 A. I don't understand what your question is. 18 Q. Okay. Are those cases laser cut or 19 Q. Ethicon called you and says, "Hey, 19 mechanical cut mesh? Dr. Carbone, we'd like you to look at some cases that 20 A. I believe them all to be -- depends on the are involved in litigation." You follow me? 21 time -- well, some of them are laser cut, some of them 21 22 A. Oh, okay. Litigation cases, got it. 22 are mechanical cut. I don't recall the -- I don't 23 Q. When Ethicon has asked you to act as an recall the specific dates of the -- as I sit here expert for them in litigation matters, have you ever today, trying to remember all the specific cases, I

Page 46

- 1 don't remember the specific dates that the implants
- ² were placed, so I don't remember whether they were
- 3 laser cut or mechanically cut.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. I apologize.
- 6 Q. You'll be able to look at those cases, look
- ⁷ at the implant date, and determine whether they're
- 8 mechanical cut or laser cut mesh. Correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. In these five cases that you offered
- opinions in, in every single one of those five cases
- 12 you've made a determination that the Ethicon mesh is
- 13 not to blame for the injuries alleged. Correct?
- A. I have made the opinion that the injuries --
- 15 I'm sorry. What did you say? The injuries --
- Can you read back --
- MR. JONES: Can you read back that question?
- 18 Thank you.
- We may need some more time.
- THE DEPONENT: Okay. I apologize.
- (Whereupon, the requested portion was read
- 22 back by the court reporter.)
- THE DEPONENT: I have determined that the
- injuries alleged were not due to any defect in the

- Page 48
- A. It must pass through legal so I don't violate
- ² any federal regulations, yes.
- Q. Has there ever been a time when you've
- 4 created --
- Who creates the presentations that you give,
- 6 Ethicon or you, in your role as a consultant for
- 7 Ethicon?

8

13

23

- A. Unfortunately, Ethicon.
- 9 Q. Unfortunately, Ethicon creates the
- presentations you give in your role as a consultant for
- 11 Ethicon. Correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
 - Q. Why do you say "unfortunately"?
- A. Because I like to use humor in my
- presentations, and the presentations that come out of
- 16 legal are rather dry.
- Q. That's right. You can blame the attorneys
- 18 for that.
- 19 Informed consent, let's talk about that.
- Is it your understanding that if a patient
- 21 doesn't sign an informed consent form, they don't get
 - the surgery?
 - A. Well, who's operating?
- O. You are.

Page 47

- product.
- 2 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. And in each of the five cases -- strike that.
- In all of the cases that you're acting as an
- 5 expert for Ethicon in, you've determined the injuries
- 6 alleged are not due to a defect in Ethicon mesh
- 7 products. Correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. I want to talk to you about some of
- these presentations that you've given as a consultant
- 11 for Ethicon.

12

- A. Okay.
- Q. Is it true that every presentation that you
- present, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, must
- be approved by Ethicon?
- A. My understanding is it must be approved by
- 17 the FDA. It has to go through some sort of a legal
- 18 process that -- the Office of the Inspector General
- 19 approves it.
- Q. Okay. I'm not asking about anything on the
- 21 FDA.
- Yes or no, is it your understanding that when
- 23 you give a presentation as a consultant for Ethicon,
- that material must be approved by Ethicon?

A. Me. I want to have a patient or a patient's

Page 49

- ² representative sign the informed consent before I
- ³ perform the surgery.
- 4 Q. A patient has to sign the informed consent
- form before you will ever operate on them. Correct?
- A. Before I will ever operate on them, yes.
- ⁷ Q. Have you heard of any physicians that operate
- on a patient without informed consent forms?
 - A. I personally have not.
- Q. Okay. Have you ever compared your consent
 - form to any other doctor's informed consent form for
 - the treatment of stress urinary incontinence?
- A. I'm trying to think if any of the literature
- 14 I reviewed actually, specifically listed the
- informed -- listed the actual informed content forms.
- 16 But other than that, I've never actually gone to
 - 7 another doctor and asked about their informed consent
- 18 forms, no.
- Q. Are you aware of any classifications on pore
- 20 size besides Amid?
- A. I'm sure I've reviewed others, but the Amid
- 22 is the one I'm most familiar with.
- Q. Are you aware of any pore size
 - classifications have that been released by the IUGA?

	Joseph M. Ca		
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. Like I said, I'm sure I've reviewed some, but	1	Q. Pain?
2	the one I'm most familiar with is Amid.	2	A. No.
3	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say you're most familiar	3	Q. Dyspareunia?
4	with the Amid classification, but there are probably	4	A. Yes.
5	other classifications that exist on pore size related	5	Q. Dyspareunia?
6	to mesh?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. I can't say that with certainty.	7	Q. Did you remove all the mesh?
8	Q. You can't say with certainty whether there's	8	A. No.
9	any mesh classification on pore size besides Amid.	9	Q. Why not?
10	Correct?	10	A. Because I removed the exposed mesh.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Trimmed it?
12	Q. Ethicon has never sent you any documents or	12	A. No. I dissected it free and tunneled under,
13	medical literature related to a pore size	13	excised a segment of mesh, oversewed the vaginal
14	classification other than Amid. Correct?	14	epithelium, and removed the mesh.
15	A. I don't recall.	15	Q. When's the last time you removed an Ethicon
16	Q. You don't know one way or the other?	16	mesh product?
17	A. I don't recall.	17	A. Probably last year.
18	Q. Okay. Do you customarily implant TVT mesh in	18	Q. Okay. Do you recall which Ethicon mesh
19	obese patients?	19	product it was?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. No, I don't.
21	Q. Do you have any	21	Q. Okay. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh
22	Has Ethicon ever told you not to put TVT mesh	22	product from a woman because of an erosion?
23	in obese patients?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. No.	24	Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from
	Page 51		Page 53
			1 uge 33
1	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing	1	
1 2	_	1 2	
	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing		a woman because of pain?
2	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women?	2	a woman because of pain? A. No.
3	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon	2	a woman because of pain?A. No.Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from
2 3 4	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women.	2 3 4	a woman because of pain?A. No.Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia?
2 3 4 5	 Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials 	2 3 4 5	a woman because of pain?A. No.Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia?A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese 	2 3 4 5 6	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients?	2 3 4 5 6 7	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those removals?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No. Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those removals? A. Most of the indications were erosion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No. Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of an erosion and pain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those removals? A. Most of the indications were erosion. Q. When's the last time you did a removal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No. Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of an erosion and pain. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those removals? A. Most of the indications were erosion. Q. When's the last time you did a removal surgery?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No. Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of an erosion and pain. Correct? A. The indication I have for removing the mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those removals? A. Most of the indications were erosion. Q. When's the last time you did a removal surgery? A. Tuesday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No. Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of an erosion and pain. Correct? A. The indication I have for removing the mesh product is the erosion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those removals? A. Most of the indications were erosion. Q. When's the last time you did a removal surgery? A. Tuesday. Q. Tuesday? What product was it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No. Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of an erosion and pain. Correct? A. The indication I have for removing the mesh product is the erosion. Q. Okay. Am I correct in saying, on at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are you aware of any Ethicon marketing materials that specifically target obese women? A. "Targeting"? I'm not aware of any Ethicon materials where they specifically target obese women. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Ethicon materials that state that recommends using TVT mesh in obese patients? A. Recommends using? No. Q. Okay. You stated the other day you've removed about 50 to 40 mesh products in women. Correct? A. Probably about that. Q. Mostly Ethicon mesh products. Correct? A. Yes. Q. What were the indications for some of those removals? A. Most of the indications were erosion. Q. When's the last time you did a removal surgery? A. Tuesday. Q. Tuesday? What product was it? A. Spark.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a woman because of pain? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman because of dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed a TVT mesh product from a woman for any other reason besides erosion? A. No. Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. I'm sorry. How was that different? Q. Have you ever removed any Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of pain? A. Specifically because of pain without erosion? No. Q. Okay. You have removed an Ethicon mesh product from a woman because of an erosion and pain. Correct? A. The indication I have for removing the mesh product is the erosion. Q. Okay. Am I correct in saying, on at least one occasion when you removed an Ethicon mesh product,

Page 54 Page 56 1 Q. Should doctors be able to rely on the Q. The removal of the Ethicon mesh product 2 warnings in the TVT IFU? relieved the symptoms that led to the mesh removal. 3 Correct? A. I don't think they should solely rely on the 4 warnings --A. Yes. 5 Q. Have you seen patients that have been a Q. That's not what I asked. plaintiff with an Ethicon mesh product who have had 6 A. -- but yes, they should rely on the warnings. 7 recurring erosions? Q. I'll ask the question again. 8 8 A. The warnings should be reliable. A. No. 9 Q. Should doctors be able to rely on the warning Q. What's the mesh look like -- what's the 10 statements in the IFU, TVT IFU, yes or no? Ethicon mesh look like when you take it out of the 11 MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and patient? 11 12 12 answered. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 13 13 THE DEPONENT: I can't really answer that MR. JONES: No, it wasn't. 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: He said that they shouldn't because when I remove the mesh, it's incorporated into 15 solely rely on them. the tissue. So except for the small segment that has BY MR. JONES: 16 been exposed, I can't see any more of the mesh. It's 17 17 been incorporated into the tissue that I removed. Q. Answer the question yes or no. 18 A. Should they -- repeat the question. 18 BY MR. JONES: 19 Q. I know. I'm sorry. 19 Q. Okay. So the mesh that's in -- that has 20 tissue incorporated through it, you leave inside the A. You can have more time. 20 21 Q. I'm sorry. 21 patient. Correct? 22 22 A. You can have as much time as you --A. No, I didn't say that. I said --23 23 Q. I appreciate that. Q. You can't see the mesh because it's got 24 Should doctors be able to rely -tissue incorporated in it and covering it. Correct? Page 55 Page 57 A. But that doesn't stay in the patient. That 1 I'm not going to take more time. Strike 2 that. comes out of the patient. Q. Okay. So you take -- when you remove Ethicon 3 Should doctors be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU, yes or no? mesh products from women, you remove mesh that has 4 5 MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Asked and tissue incorporated into it. Correct? 6 answered. 6 A. Yes. 7 7 Q. Okay. Is there -- are there any nerves You can answer yes or no, if you can. If running through the tissue that's incorporated into the 8 not, say you can't answer that. 9 THE DEPONENT: I can't answer that as a 9 mesh when you remove it from a patient? 10 yes-or-no question. 10 A. How to answer that? 11 BY MR. JONES: 11 Not that I'm aware of. 12 Q. You can't answer yes or no, whether doctors 12 Q. Are removal surgeries involving Ethicon mesh should be able to rely on the warnings in the TVT IFU? 13 13 products painful for women? MR. ROSENBLATT: He's already explained his 14 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 15 15 answer. THE DEPONENT: It depends on the -- well --16 MR. ROSENBLATT: Are you asking about --16 MR. JONES: Paul --17 17 THE DEPONENT: They should. THE DEPONENT: No, no. I mean, let me think 18 BY MR. JONES: 18 for a moment. 19 Q. They should be able to rely? 19 Repeat the question. 20 20 MR. JONES: Okay. What time is it? Are we 21 Q. Okay. In any of these Ethicon mesh products 21 ready? that you reviewed for women, did the women continue to 22 MR. FAES: It's 6:45. She just dialed in. experience complications after the removal? 23 MR. JONES: Let's go off the record. 24 24 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 6:47 p.m. A. No.

Page 58 Page 60 1 to 7:04 a.m.) A. Okay. Yes. 2 BY MR. JONES: Q. Yes. Ethicon knows more about the TVT design 3 Q. All right, Doctor. Are you ready to proceed? features than you do? A. Yes, I am. A. Not in their clinical use, but with respect 5 Q. And just for the record, I only have two to their design and their biomechanical -- their hours of time, so I'd appreciate it if you'd use the engineering, yes. time as efficiently as possible, and if we have some Q. The design process involved with the TVT line delays like we had earlier in the night, I'm going to of products, Ethicon is more familiar with the design process than you are. Correct? 9 have to ask for additional time. 10 Do you understand that? 10 A. With the design -- with the corporate design MR. ROSENBLATT: You mean when you were not process, they are more familiar. 11 11 12 12 asking about TVT-O? Q. So the process that involves taking a product 13 MR. JONES: All questions have been related from its initial design all the way up until it's 14 to TVT-O. We'll go back and look at the transcript marketed to doctors, Ethicon is more familiar with that from last week, if you want, Paul, about how attorneys 15 15 than you are. Correct? ask questions from your law firm, if we need to. 16 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 17 BY MR. JONES: 17 THE DEPONENT: You didn't specify --18 Q. Do you understand that, Doctor? 18 BY MR. JONES: 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. TVT. We're talking about TVT. 20 Q. Let's proceed. 20 A. Thank you. 21 Do you agree that the primary source of 21 Yes. 22 information about the risk associated with TVT mesh 22 Q. Okay. How much do you -- you get paid per comes from Ethicon? 23 TVT Exact you put in a patient? 24 A. No. 24 A. The practice gets a payment for the billing Page 59 Page 61 of the procedure. I... 1 Q. Do you agree that Ethicon knows more about the design features of TVT mesh than doctors? You mean with respect to -- from Ethicon? Or 3 A. Which doctors? can I ask, are you talking about from Ethicon, or are 4 you talking about from Medicare or the insurance O. All doctors. 5 A. The doctors in Ethicon? 5 companies? 6 Q. All doctors not employed by Ethicon. 6 MR. ROSENBLATT: If you don't understand the 7 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 7 question ---8 THE DEPONENT: I don't know. 8 THE DEPONENT: I don't understand the 9 BY MR. JONES: 9 question. 10 Q. You don't know whether Ethicon knows more 10 MR. ROSENBLATT: -- ask him to clarify. about the design features of the TVT product than 11 BY MR. JONES: 12 doctors not employed by Ethicon. Correct? 12 Q. Answer both. 13 13 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A. I don't believe that the practice gets any 14 THE DEPONENT: I don't know everything that money from Ethicon. They get it from the insurance 15 doctors not employed by Ethicon know. 15 companies. BY MR. JONES: 16 Q. How much does the insurance company pay your 16 17 Q. Do you think Ethicon knows more about the 17 practice per Ethicon sling you put in? 18 design features of the TVT than you? 18 A. I don't know. 19 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 19 Q. You have no idea whatsoever how much your 20 THE DEPONENT: The TVT product, are you clinic gets paid per Ethicon sling you put in? talking specifically the Retropubic? 21 A. No. 21 22 22 BY MR. JONES: Q. How many members are part of your practice? 23 Q. I'm talking about them all. I didn't break 23 A. I mean, we employ quite a few people. What do you mean by members? 24 it up.

	Joseph M. Co		
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. I mean partners.	1	percentage?
2	A. Urology partners or	2	BY MR. JONES:
3	Q. Urology partners.	3	Q. Do you understand what the word "frequency"
4	A. Urology partners, there are two.	4	means?
5	Q. Two urology partners at your practice?	5	A. It depends on
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. You don't understand what the word
7	Q. Including yourself?	7	"frequency" means?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. I don't understand how you're using it, no.
9	Q. How many other partners?	9	Q. Okay. Do you understand what the word
10	A. I'm counting. Six.	10	"severity" means?
11	Q. Six total partners?	11	A. It's a scale, but it's a very subjective
12	A. No.	12	scale.
13	Q. Eight total partners?	13	Q. Do you believe have you ever reviewed the
14	A. It's supposed to be seven. Seven total	14	deposition testimony of Piet Hinoul? You don't know
15	partners.	15	who he is. Right?
16	Q. Okay. So we've got seven total partners at	16	Do you know who Piet Hinoul is, Dr. Carbone,
17	your practice?	17	yes or no?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. I'm trying to answer your other question.
19	Q. So when you put in an Ethicon mesh sling, the	19	Q. I'll strike that question. I'll withdraw it.
20	proceeds from that Ethicon mesh sling you put in are	20	The question pending is: Do you know who
21	split between seven partners?	21	Dr. Piet Hinoul is?
22	A. Yes eight.	22	A. No.
23	Q. Okay.	23	Q. Okay. Do you know who Catherine Beath is?
24	A. Eight total partners.	24	A. No.
	Dana (2)		Daga (5
1	Page 63		Page 65
1	Q. I'm not going to go back to it.	1	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device
2	Q. I'm not going to go back to it.A. Thank you.	2	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU?
2 3	Q. I'm not going to go back to it.A. Thank you.Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT	2	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU?A. No.
2 3 4	Q. I'm not going to go back to it.A. Thank you.Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no?	2 3 4	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU?A. No.Q. Do you have any patents on any medical
2 3 4 5	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I 	2 3 4 5	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU?A. No.Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the 	2 3 4 5	 Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the TVT device, not all pelvic surgery. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray when used properly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the TVT device, not all pelvic surgery. Q. Okay. So frequency of the risk you just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray when used properly? A. Designed the TVT mesh to not fray?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the TVT device, not all pelvic surgery. Q. Okay. So frequency of the risk you just described not required to be in a TVT IFU. Correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray when used properly? A. Designed the TVT mesh to not fray? MR. JONES: Can you please read back the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I'm not going to go back to it. A. Thank you. Q. Do you consider yourself an expert on TVT warning statements, yes or no? A. Yes. I have read the warning statements. I have taught physicians regarding warnings about the procedure. I have read the warning statements themselves. So I'm uniquely an expert regarding the warning statements. Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. I'm sorry? Q. Do you know who Dr. Piet Hinoul is? A. No. Q. Should the TVT IFU warning statement include the frequency of the risks associated with the TVT device, yes or no? A. Which risks? Q. All of them. Yes or no. All of them. I'm not distinguishing between risks. A. No. It should be the risks specific to the TVT device, not all pelvic surgery. Q. Okay. So frequency of the risk you just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you ever assisted a medical device company in drafting an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you have any patents on any medical devices? A. No. Q. Have you ever helped a medical device company design a mesh product intended to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. Are we speaking about Ethicon or any Q. Ethicon. A. No. Q. Ethicon's never asked you to help them design a mesh product for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence? A. No. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray? A. You put a negative in there. I apologize. Q. Do you agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT mesh to fray when used properly? A. Designed the TVT mesh to not fray?

Page 66 Page 68 1 THE DEPONENT: Yes. I apologize. 1 BY MR. JONES: 2 2 (Whereupon, the requested portion was read Q. Yes or no, Doctor. back by the court reporter.) 3 A. I was referring to the analysis that I made MR. JONES: Any objection, Paul? 4 being related to the high-level literature regarding 5 MR. ROSENBLATT: Yeah, the last time you fraying of the mesh. phrased the question was "when used properly." Q. I've got to strike your answer. You're not 7 THE COURT REPORTER: I apologize. Yes, he responsive -- you're not responding to my question at did. I read the wrong question back. 8 all. 8 MR. ROSENBLATT: She's not reading back the 9 9 MR. ROSENBLATT: Stop cutting him off. 10 right question. 10 BY MR. JONES: THE COURT REPORTER: I read one previous. I 11 11 Q. Here's my question, Doctor. 12 12 apologize. A. I have not come across any literature 13 (Whereupon, the last question was read back 13 discussing fraying of the mesh. by the court reporter.) 14 MR. JONES: Okay. I move to strike. THE DEPONENT: Yes. 15 BY MR. JONES: 16 MR. ROSENBLATT: Those are two different 16 Q. I'm not asking about literature whatsoever. 17 17 questions. A. Okay. 18 BY MR. JONES: 18 Q. Listen to my question, please. Q. "Yes" is the answer? 19 19 Have you ever done an analysis of the A. Yes. complaints Ethicon's received relating to TVT mesh 20 21 Q. Thanks for answering. fraying, yes or no? 22 You agree that Ethicon did not design the TVT 22 A. Of the complaints Ethicon's received? No. mesh to lose particles when used properly? 23 Q. Thank you. 24 A. Yes. 24 Have you ever done an analysis of the Page 67 Page 69 1 complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh 1 Q. Do you agree Ethicon TVT mesh fraying is an unintended consequence? losing particles, yes or no? 3 A. In the clinical setting? 3 A. Again, I will have to refer to my analysis of 4 O. Yes. the literature --5 A. When used properly? 5 Q. No. Motion to strike, Doctor. 6 Q. Yes. 6 A. -- and I will answer your specific question. 7 7 A. Then TVT fraying doesn't occur. Q. Thank you. 8 Q. Never. Right? 8 A. No. 9 A. In my clinical experience, it doesn't occur. 9 Q. Thank you. 10 Q. Have you ever attempted to do an analysis of 10 So the answer's no. Correct? complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh 11 A. Not of the --12 fraying? 12 Q. Just listen to the questions and answer them. 13 A. No. I've done an analysis regarding the 13 Okay, Doctor? Have you ever done an analysis of Ethicon available literature and --14 15 complaints received related to TVT mesh losing Q. The answer's no? A. -- and I haven't --16 particles, yes or no? 16 17 MR. ROSENBLATT: Don't cut him off. 17 A. You already asked that question. 18 MR. JONES: I just --18 O. Yes or no? BY MR. JONES: 19 A. I already answered that question. No. No. 19 20 20 Q. Thanks. Q. Here's the question. 21 Read back the question again, please. 21 Have you ever done an analysis of the 22 (Whereupon, the requested portion was read 22 complaints Ethicon's received related to TVT mesh back by the court reporter.) 23 curling, yes or no? 24 24 A. With the same said stipulation, no.

Page 70 Page 72 1 Q. Per the consultant agreements you signed with 1 Ethicon about the terms involved in the consulting Ethicon, you were not allowed to express your personal 2 contracts you signed? A. I remember early on in 2003 I had my attorney opinions with Ethicon products unless Ethicon approved 3 the statement. Correct? review, but he didn't have issues. So I never saw the 5 need to have any further negotiations, no. A. If I did, the --MR. JONES: Okay. I'm going to go ahead and 6 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 6 7 mark as Exhibit 8, I believe, we're on --THE DEPONENT: -- the Office of the Inspector 8 THE COURT REPORTER: Let me just ask you, General would come down on me and the company. 8 9 BY MR. JONES: 9 this one has an 8 on it. 10 MR. JONES: We'll mark it Exhibit 9 then. 10 Q. Yes or no, per the consultant agreement you signed, you were not allowed to express your personal 11 (Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 11 opinion about Ethicon products unless Ethicon approved M.D., June 10, 2002, ETH.MESH.03605451-03605456, marked 12 12 13 the statement. Correct? for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 9.) 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I don't 14 15 15 know if that's what it actually says. MR. JONES: I will hand you Exhibit 9. THE DEPONENT: Which products? MR. ROSENBLATT: Thanks. 16 16 17 BY MR. JONES: 17 BY MR. JONES: 18 Q. That's the question. I'm not distinguishing 18 Q. Now, we've got limited time and we're already going back and forth about issues, so take a second to 19 products. All products, Doctor. 20 look over this, but I'm going to tell you I'm not going A. I don't --21 MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you have the exact to ask you questions about the entirety of this 22 22 language, Nate? 23 23 A. If you can point to the --MR. JONES: No, I don't. It's not from the Q. I will. exact language either, Paul, but thanks for asking. 24 Page 71 Page 73 THE DEPONENT: I haven't reviewed recently a A. -- specific line, I'll be --1 1 contract that I signed with Ethicon. Q. I will. How about this? Let's focus --3 BY MR. JONES: A. -- and section. 4 4 Q. -- on the first page. Q. Here's the question. Yes or no, per the consultant agreement signed, you were not allowed to 5 A. First page. 6 express your personal opinion about Ethicon products 6 Q. This is a contract dated June 10, 2002. 7 unless Ethicon approved the statement. Correct? Correct? 8 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of 8 A. Yes. 9 foundation. Q. And the top right -- top left corner, 10 THE DEPONENT: The last time I've signed a 10 Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., is listed. Correct? contract was in, I guess, 2012, which would be three 11 A. Yes. 12 years ago, and I don't recall the specifics. 12 Q. Do you recognize this as a consulting BY MR. JONES: 13 13 agreement you would have reviewed in 2002? 14 Q. How -- explain -- did you review the terms of 14 A. Yes. 15 a contract before you signed it with Ethicon? 15 Q. Okay. Okay. First page, paragraph 2, "Any 16 A. Yeah. I read them. 16 confidential information acquired by consultant from 17 Q. Did you have your attorney review the terms Ethicon concerning existing or contemplated machines, 18 of the contract before you signed it? 18 products, processes, techniques, or know-how, or any 19 A. Not always. 19 information or data developed pursuant to the 20 Q. Not always? performance of the consulting services below, shall not 21 21 be disclosed by consultant to others." A. Unh-unh. 2.2 Q. Sometimes you did though? 22 Did I read that correctly?

23

24

A. You read that exactly.

Q. Does this indicate that --

Q. Was there ever a negotiation process with

A. Sometimes I did.

23

24

	Joseph M. Ca	ודצ	bone, n.b.
	Page 74		Page 76
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: For the purposes of	1	A. Yes.
2	completeness, it says "for the consultant's own	2	Q. Does that correctly state the way that you
3	benefit." I just wanted to read the rest of that.	3	were paid by Ethicon for your preceptorships?
4	MR. JONES: Good for you.	4	A. Yes.
5	BY MR. JONES:	5	Q. So for each additional surgeon that attended
6	Q. So did I read that correctly, the portion	6	a preceptorship, you got another \$500. Correct?
7	that I read though, Doctor?	7	A. For preceptorships, not cadaveric labs.
8	A. The portion that you read, you read	8	Q. Okay. For each additional surgeon that
9	correctly.	9	attended a preceptorship, you got an additional \$500
10	Q. Okay. Did you ever disclose confidential	10	from Ethicon. Correct? Yes or no.
11	information that you learned in your role as a	11	A. For each for preceptorships, \$1,500 for
12	consultant with Ethicon with anyone outside of Ethicon?	12	the first surgeon trained, plus \$500 for each
13	A. I did not, for my own benefit, without the	13	additional surgeon, yes.
14	written consent of Ethicon.	14	Q. Got to ask the question again. Yes or no
15	Q. Okay. Did you ever disclose it in any other	15	it's just for the record, okay?
16	capacity with written consent?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. I'm sorry?	17	Q. Yes is your answer?
18	Q. Did you ever ask for written consent from	18	A. Yes.
19	Ethicon to disclose confidential information about	19	Q. Now, skip down to 9-B.
20	their products?	20	A. 9-B.
21	A. No, I never asked for written consent.	21	Q. As in "boy."
22	Q. Okay. Go ahead and turn to page 2.	22	"For events requiring a full day, eight or
23	A. 2.	23	more hours away from office hospital, \$3,000 per day."
24	Q. Skip down, 7-B.	24	Did I read that correctly?
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Page 75	1	Page 77
1 2	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B?	1 2	A. Per day, yes.
2	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog."	2	A. Per day, yes.Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000
2 3	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B?Q. 7-D, as in "dog."A. Okay.	2 3	A. Per day, yes.Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon?
2	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B?Q. 7-D, as in "dog."A. Okay.Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only	2 3 4	A. Per day, yes.Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon?A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and
2 3 4 5	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic 	2 3 4 5	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. Turn to page 3. Skip down to 9-A. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but incentive is a very personal issue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. Turn to page 3. Skip down to 9-A. "For preceptorships, \$1,500 for the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but incentive is a very personal issue. Q. More the more surgeons who attended your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. Turn to page 3. Skip down to 9-A. "For preceptorships, \$1,500 for the first surgeon trained, plus \$500 for each additional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but incentive is a very personal issue. Q. More the more surgeons who attended your preceptorships, the more you got paid. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm sorry. 7-D or B? Q. 7-D, as in "dog." A. Okay. Q. "Preceptor agrees to use only corporate-approved materials for didactic presentation." Did I read that correctly? A. That's what it says. Q. Was it your understanding that you were to only use corporate-approved materials in your professional education? A. Yes, sir. Q. Skip down to 8, Roman numeral I. Did you use the J&J travel department when you traveled in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Yes. Q. Did Ethicon always reimburse you for your travel in your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. To the best of my recollection, yes. Q. Turn to page 3. Skip down to 9-A. "For preceptorships, \$1,500 for the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Per day, yes. Q. Was it your understanding you got paid \$3,000 per day for your role as a consultant for Ethicon? A. Cadaveric labs, teller surgery, and proctorships, yes. Q. Okay. Skip down to 9-D. "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's obligation under this agreement exceed \$75,000 for the term of this agreement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever recruit physicians to be part of preceptorships for Ethicon? A. No. Q. Do you do you understand there was an incentive for more surgeons to participate in your preceptorships, based upon the payment scale provided by Ethicon? A. If you're motivated by that thing, but incentive is a very personal issue. Q. More the more surgeons who attended your

Page 78 Page 80 1 BY MR. JONES: Did I read that correctly? 2 2 Q. The more surgeons who attended a A. You left out "the company." preceptorship that you conducted, the more money 3 Q. So I didn't read that correctly, is that what Ethicon paid you. Correct? you're saying? A. Correct. 5 A. No, you didn't. 5 6 Q. You can put that one away, Doctor. Q. Okay. "Ethicon, the company, is pleased that 7 you have agreed to serve as a faculty member at A. Sure. 8 MR. JONES: Exhibit 9 -training meetings conducted by the company for its MR. ROSENBLATT: 10. 9 sales force representatives (the training services)." MR. JONES: -- 10. Thanks, Paul. 10 10 Did I read that correctly? Can't give you my copy. 11 11 A. Yes. 12 THE DEPONENT: Sorry. 12 Q. Okay. Do you recall helping train the sales 13 (Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, force at Ethicon? 14 M.D., December 22, 2003, ETH, MESH, 16260588-16260593, 14 A. Yes. 15 marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit 15 Q. Okay. And so between the time period of 2003 16 No. 10.) to 2012, you helped Ethicon train its sales force. 17 BY MR. JONES: 17 Correct? 18 Q. Does this look like a 2003 consulting 18 A. Well, this is a contract from 2006. agreement between yourself and Ethicon, Dr. Carbone? 19 19 Q. Between the years 2002 to 2003 to 2012, at 20 A. Yes. different times you helped Ethicon train its sales 21 Q. Go ahead and turn to page 3. I'm going to 21 force. Correct? 22 22 focus on 9-D, as in "dog." MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 23 23 "Under no circumstances shall Ethicon's THE DEPONENT: I don't understand. I can say obligation under this agreement exceed \$100,000 for the that at some time -- I don't --Page 79 Page 81 1 BY MR. JONES: term of this agreement." 2 Did I read that correctly? Q. In your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you 3 A. Yes. helped train the Ethicon sales force at different 4 Q. Turn back to the first page, top left. Does times. Correct? it read, "Joseph M. Carbone, M.D., Danville Urologic 5 A. Yes. Clinic"? 6 6 Q. Skip down to paragraph 3. 7 7 A. Yes. Ethicon would pay you \$375 per hour to help train its sales force in the year 2006. Correct? 8 Q. You can put Exhibit 10 away. 9 (Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, A. The hourly rate was \$375, but since these M.D., January 5, 2006, ETH.MESH.00944191-00944198, 10 10 meetings were in New Jersey, it would usually be simply marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit 11 one day. 12 No. 11.) 12 Q. The hourly rate, as stated in the 2006 13 BY MR. JONES: contact that you signed with Ethicon, states that you'll be paid \$375 per hour to train their sales 14 Q. Exhibit 11 is dated January 5, 2006. force. Correct? 15 Correct? 16 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And you recognize this is as a contract 17 Q. And because many of these meetings where you between yourself and Ethicon? 18 trained Ethicon sales force occurred at the Ethicon 19 A. Yes. 19 headquarters, you were actually paid \$3,000 per day. Correct? 20 Q. Okay. I want to read the first sentence. 20 21 "Ethicon is pleased that you have agreed to 21 A. Yes. 22 serve as a faculty member at training meetings 22 Q. Skip to paragraph 5 on page 2. It would be conducted by the company for its sales force two or three sentences down starting with "You agree." representatives." 24 A. I'm sorry. What? Got it.

Page 82 Page 84 1 Q. "You agree that you shall not disclose the 1 Q. Okay. Put that one away. 2 confidential information to any person unless you have And Doctor, when we went through the Ethicon received prior written authorization from the company." mesh products you used vesterday, we might have left Did I read that correctly? one off. Gynemesh PS Flat Mesh, did you ever use that 5 A. Yes. Ethicon product? 6 Q. Was it your understanding that you were not 6 A. I'm not aware. I may have when I was working to disclose confidential information you learned in at UCLA. your role as a consultant for Ethicon without getting 8 Q. Okay. A. There was another product, too. 9 prior written consent from Ethicon? 9 10 A. I believe if I was in a litigation issue, I 10 Q. What is that? probably -- that was exempt, but, no, I'm not supposed A. Prolene Suture. 11 11 12 12 Q. Prolene Suture. Okay. That's not a mesh 13 Q. Put that one away. Keep going. 13 though. Right? 14 THE DEPONENT: Is this 11? 14 A. I'm apologize. You asked -- thank you. I 15 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. 15 thought you had said --O. Thanks. 16 THE DEPONENT: You have your copy? 16 17 MR. JONES: Yeah. I've got my copy. 17 A. -- Ethicon products. 18 THE DEPONENT: I just noticed it didn't have 18 Q. That brings up a big point. What are the differences between the Prolene 19 a number, and these have numbers. 19 20 MR. JONES: I'm sorry. 20 suture and the Prolene mesh? 21 21 THE COURT REPORTER: That's okay. A. One is woven and one is a suture. One is --22 MR. JONES: We'll skip that one. 22 Q. How many sutures, Prolene sutures make up a 23 Is it 12? 23 TVT Prolene mesh? 24 (Consulting Agreement, Joseph M. Carbone, 24 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Page 83 Page 85 1 M.D., January 11, 2011, ETH.MESH.05791448-05791457, THE DEPONENT: I don't know. 1 marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit BY MR. JONES: 3 No. 12.) Q. You don't know? BY MR. JONES: A. No. 4 4 5 Q. Doctor, do you recognize this as the O. You don't know how much mass it takes of consulting agreement you signed dated January of 2011? 6 Prolene sutures to make up a TVT Retropubic mesh? 7 A. I know it's a standard size, 1.1 centimeters 8 Q. This is the consulting agreement between wide, standard length, but I don't know how many yourself and Ethicon for 2011. Correct? sutures are involved in that product. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Mesh is a much -- mesh contains more Prolene 11 Q. Turn to page -- it's paragraph 13, which 11 material than a suture. Fair? 12 would be page 3. 12 A. Depends on how long the suture is, but fair 13 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm looking... 13 to say, yes. 14 "You shall"... Okay. 14 Q. Okay. You've seen a suture that's long 15 Q. I'm going to read that sentence. 15 enough that contains more Prolene material than "You shall not make any representation 16 16 TVT Retropubic mesh? 17 relating to company's products or to company's clinical 17 A. I've not seen one. 18 outcomes unless such representations have been reviewed 18 Q. Okay. Didn't think so. 19 in advance by the company." 19 We went through some of the cities yesterday 20 Did I read that correctly? that Ethicon's paid for you to travel to in your role 21 A. Yes, sir. 21 as a consultant, and I want to go back to some of 22 22 Q. Is that a term you agreed to when you signed those. this contract in 2011? 23 We already agreed Miami was one of those 24 A. Yes, sir. cities. Correct?

	ooseph M. Ca		
	Page 86		Page 88
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: Asked and answered.	1	A. I believe so, yes.
2	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	2	Q. Okay. Is the subject line "Outstanding
3	BY MR. JONES:	3	payments"?
4	Q. We already agreed Napa Valley was one of	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	those places. Correct?	5	Q. Okay. I'm going to skip to I'll read it
6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Asked and answered.	6	in whole.
7	THE DEPONENT: Yes.	7	"Erica, I was just reviewing my travel files
8	BY MR. JONES:	8	and found three items that I have not been reimbursed."
9	Q. Scottsdale, Arizona?	9	Did I read that correctly?
10	MR. ROSENBLATT: Asked and answered.	10	A. I did not have "I" in there, "I have not been
11	MR. JONES: Has not been.	11	reimbursed."
12	THE DEPONENT: I don't remember.	12	Q. Okay. Thanks.
13	BY MR. JONES:	13	"First, I did a grand rounds lecture on
14	Q. Don't remember. Okay.	14	Monday, March 22, at the Fairfax Inova Hospital. I
15	What exhibit number are we on?	15	received my expense check already, but I haven't
16	A. We are on No. 13.	16	received an Attachment A for my \$3,000 honorarium check
17	MR. JONES: 13.	17	for that lecture."
18	MR. FAES: Sorry.	18	Did I read that correctly, but for the
19	THE DEPONENT: I'm trying to be expeditious.	19	parenthetical number?
20	MR. JONES: You are. You're helpful. I	20	A. Yes.
21	appreciate it.	21	Q. Okay. Does this represent that you're
22	(Various e-mails, Re: Outstanding Payments,	22	contacting Ethicon in 2014 to get your \$3,000
23	EH.MESH.19258345-19258347, marked for identification as	23	honorarium check for that lecture?
24	Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 13.)	24	A. It was 2004.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Page 87 BY MR. JONES:	1	Page 89 Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a
1 2	_	1 2	
	BY MR. JONES:		Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a
2	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your	2	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct?
2	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go	2	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a\$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct?A. Yes.
2 3 4	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not?	3 4	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a\$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct?A. Yes.Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in
2 3 4 5	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page.	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23."
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that? BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing a MoniTorr conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that? BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Here we go, Doctor. Speed this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing a MoniTorr conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. Correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Does this help refresh your recollection as to whether Ethicon paid for you to go to Scottsdale or not? The last page. A. Oh, the last page. I'm sorry. Q. Sorry, sorry, sorry. Here, I will give you my copy. A. (Deponent reading to himself.) Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? BY MR. JONES: Q. Go ahead and read the highlighted portion into the record, Dr. Carbone. MR. ROSENBLATT: Is that a question? THE DEPONENT: I'm going to have to have you read it. Can I borrow that? BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Here we go, Doctor. Speed this up. I'll read, starting on page 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. 2004 you contacted Ethicon for a \$3,000 honorarium check for a lecture. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Second paragraph, "I participated in the TVT-O telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, on March 23." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. "I'll resend the Attachment A's for both the honorarium and the expenses." Did I read that correctly? A. You skipped the intervening. Q. I did skip a sentence. How about this: Are you contacting Ethicon in 2004 in regards to a telesurgery program in Miami, Florida, for TVT-O in which you were wanting your honorarium and your expenses paid for? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the last paragraph it's discussing a MoniTorr conference in Scottsdale, Arizona. Correct? A. Yes. Q. And you're contacting Ethicon because you

	OOSEPH M. C	<u>ат</u>	·
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Arizona, in 2004. Correct?	1	A. I don't remember that one.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Don't remember that one?
3	Q. So we can add Scottsdale to the list of	3	A. No.
4	cities that Ethicon has paid you to travel to.	4	Q. We talked a little bit about the first sales
5	Correct?	5	rep you ever you had when you came to Danville.
6	A. You can add Scottsdale. Correct.	6	Were you ever made aware that she was awarded two Rolex
7	Q. Can we add Birmingham, Alabama?	7	watches for the amount of sales she achieved in your
8	A. Yes.	8	region?
9	Q. San Francisco?	9	MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of
10	A. I don't remember.	10	foundation.
11	Q. Philadelphia?	11	THE DEPONENT: No.
12	A. I don't remember.	12	BY MR. JONES:
13	Q. Pittsburgh?	13	Q. Were you ever a faculty member in a
14	A. I don't remember.	14	preceptorship or cadaver where you taught others about
15	Q. How about a trip to Williamsburg, Virginia,	15	complications of Prolift mesh?
16	where there was a dinner and presentation on TVT and	16	A. Yes.
17	TVT-O in 2005 at the Kingsmill Resort?	17	Q. Were you ever involved in a preceptorship or
18	A. Yes.	18	cadaver lab where you taught surgeons about
19	Q. Okay. What was the Kingsmill Resort like?	19	complications associated with TVT mesh?
20	A. It's nice enough.	20	A. I taught about complications from the TVT
21	Q. It was nice. Nice.	21	procedures.
22	Okay. On these events that you went to, were	22	Q. Have you served on advisory boards for
23	there often dinners that you attended	23	Ethicon?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I don't recall specifically.
	Page 91		Раде 93
	Page 91	1	Page 93 O. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon
1 2	Q with Ethicon employees?	1 2	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon
2	Q with Ethicon employees?A. Yes.	2	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils?
2 3	Q with Ethicon employees?A. Yes.Q. Who paid for those dinners?	2 3	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils?A. I don't recall specifically.
2 3 4	Q with Ethicon employees?A. Yes.Q. Who paid for those dinners?A. I don't know who wrote the check.	2 3 4	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils?A. I don't recall specifically.MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on?
2 3 4 5	Q with Ethicon employees?A. Yes.Q. Who paid for those dinners?A. I don't know who wrote the check.Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners?	2 3 4 5	 Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14.
2 3 4 5 6	Q with Ethicon employees?A. Yes.Q. Who paid for those dinners?A. I don't know who wrote the check.Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners?A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. Q. Nashville? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay. Q so if you want to focus on that. A. Got it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. Q. Nashville? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay. Q so if you want to focus on that. A. Got it. Q. All right. Cool.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. Q. Nashville? A. No. Q. You don't recall Nashville? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay. Q so if you want to focus on that. A. Got it. Q. All right. Cool. This is titled "July Highlights, Year-to-Date
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. Q. Nashville? A. No. Q. You don't recall Nashville? A. I don't recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay. Q so if you want to focus on that. A. Got it. Q. All right. Cool. This is titled "July Highlights, Year-to-Date of Professional Education Events." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. Q. Nashville? A. No. Q. You don't recall Nashville? A. I don't recall. Q. Chicago, where you ate at Gibsons Steakhouse 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay. Q so if you want to focus on that. A. Got it. Q. All right. Cool. This is titled "July Highlights, Year-to-Date of Professional Education Events." Correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. Q. Nashville? A. No. Q. You don't recall Nashville? A. I don't recall. Q. Chicago, where you ate at Gibsons Steakhouse and stayed at the Hyatt n 2011? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay. Q so if you want to focus on that. A. Got it. Q. All right. Cool. This is titled "July Highlights, Year-to-Date of Professional Education Events." Correct? A. Yes. Q. Look right there, there's a date of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q with Ethicon employees? A. Yes. Q. Who paid for those dinners? A. I don't know who wrote the check. Q. Did you ever pay for those dinners? A. No. Q. How about Baltimore? A. Yes. Q. Dallas at the Hotel ZaZa in 2010, TVT Exact? A. I don't remember the Hotel ZaZa. Q. Do you remember Dallas, traveling to Dallas for TVT Exact in 2010 for Ethicon? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall a TVT Exact lab in Phoenix where you stayed at the JW Marriott in 2010? A. No. Q. Nashville? A. No. Q. You don't recall Nashville? A. I don't recall. Q. Chicago, where you ate at Gibsons Steakhouse 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you ever participated in what Ethicon refers to as innovation councils? A. I don't recall specifically. MR. JONES: What exhibit are we on? THE DEPONENT: 13. No, no, no. Wait. 14. MR. JONES: Thanks, Doctor. (July Highlights, YTD of Professional Education Events, ETH.MESH.05794991-05794992, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 14.) BY MR. JONES: Q. There you go. Sorry. I'm just going to read the highlighted portion A. Okay. Q so if you want to focus on that. A. Got it. Q. All right. Cool. This is titled "July Highlights, Year-to-Date of Professional Education Events." Correct? A. Yes.

Page 94 Page 96 Q. You wouldn't describe yourself as a loyal 1 Q. Okay. On this document. Correct? 1 2 A. Yes. customer of Ethicon mesh products in your career here 3 Q. Under the heading Gynecare MoniTorr, it in Danville, Virginia? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and states -- okay, are you with me? 5 A. Yes. answered twice. 6 Q. Okay. You conducted two events for Ethicon 6 MR. JONES: No. No. related to MoniTorr. Correct? THE DEPONENT: I was loyal to the procedures. 8 A. "Two of these events were conducted by Joseph I was loyal to the technique and the mesh that had the highest clinical data, the most -- and the most -- and 9 Carbone." 10 the highest Level 1 data for my patients, that had the Yes. Q. Okay. Those two events conducted by you on highest cure rate and safety for my patients. 11 MoniTorr resulted in the sale of two MoniTorr units. 12 12 BY MR. JONES: 13 Correct? 13 Q. And you currently use TVT Exact on your 14 A. I wasn't aware of that, but yes. 14 patients. Correct? Q. Okay. Are there -- was it customary for 15 15 A. Yes. doctors to purchase Ethicon products after they 16 Q. Would you describe yourself as a partner with 16 attended Ethicon professional education events that you Ethicon over the course of your medical career here in 17 18 conducted? 18 Danville? 19 19 A. I don't know. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 20 Q. Would you describe yourself as a good 20 THE DEPONENT: No. 21 customer of Ethicon? 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 22 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Q. Would you be surprised if Ethicon ever 23 THE DEPONENT: I don't know what "good" is. 23 described you as a partner? I mean, I don't know how you would scale good. 24 A. I would be disappointed if they did. Page 95 Page 97 1 BY MR. JONES: Q. Would you be surprised if they ever described 2 you as a loyal customer of theirs? Q. Would you describe yourself as a loyal 3 customer of Ethicon? A. I would be disappointed if they did. 4 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Q. Are you aware that you have implanted more 5 THE DEPONENT: I felt the TVT products and TVT products than any other doctor in the state of the Prolift had the best Level 1 evidence with respect 6 Virginia? to safety and efficacy. So in that regard, I used 7 7 A. I'm sorry? 8 those products. Q. Are you aware that you've implanted more TVT 9 BY MR. JONES: products than any other doctor in the state of 10 Q. Yes or no, would you consider yourself a 10 Virginia? loyal customer of Ethicon dating back to your first use 11 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of 12 of Ethicon mesh products in -- in the early 2000s? 12 foundation. 13 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think he 13 THE DEPONENT: No. 14 just answered. 14 BY MR. JONES: 15 MR. JONES: He didn't. 15 Q. Would it surprise you if you had used more THE DEPONENT: In the early 2000s, like when TVT products than any other doctor in Southern 16 16 Virginia? I was working with Dr. Raz. 17 18 18 BY MR. JONES: MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 19 Q. When you came to Danville. 19 THE DEPONENT: As the only female pelvic --20 A. Oh, okay. female pelvic medicine and reconstructive surgeon in 21 Q. How about that? Southern Virginia, it would not surprise me that I've 21 2.2 A. Okay. I'm with you. 22 done more pelvic floor repairs and incontinence 23 Q. I appreciate it. procedures than any other surgeon in the -- in the area 24 A. Not Ethicon. of Southern Virginia, so...

Page 98 Page 100 1 BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Does the inventor of a product have 2 Q. Fair. Let me expand it, then -bias towards the use of the product they invented? 3 3 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A. All right. Q. -- to Virginia, the state of Virginia. THE DEPONENT: I don't know. 5 Would it surprise you if you've implanted BY MR. JONES: more TVT products than any other doctor in the entire Q. You don't know. Does -- is Ulf Ulmsten state of Virginia? biased towards TVT when he was alive? 8 8 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of 9 foundation. 9 THE DEPONENT: I don't know. 10 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 10 BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: 11 Q. You don't know? 11 12 12 Q. Would it surprise you if Ethicon described A. No. 13 you as one of the top ten users of TVT mesh products in 13 Q. Is an inventor biased toward their own the entire country? 14 product? 14 15 15 A. I would be disappointed if Ethicon did that. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 16 MR. JONES: Let's go off the record real 16 THE DEPONENT: I don't know. 17 17 quick. BY MR. JONES: 18 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 7:50 p.m. 18 Q. Don't know. to 7:55 p.m.) 19 19 Should an inventor disclose in medical 20 BY MR. JONES: literature their potential conflict of interest related 21 Q. Ready, Doctor, to proceed after a very short to them inventing the product they're reporting on? 22 22 break? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 23 23 A. Yes, sir. THE DEPONENT: What period of time are you 24 Q. Are you aware that Dennis Miller has invented stating? Page 99 Page 101 1 a mesh product? 1 BY MR. JONES: 2 A. No. Q. All periods. 3 Q. Are you aware that complications related to A. I mean, should an inventor -- I'm sorry. Go transvaginal mesh are underreported? ahead. Restate the question. I apologize. 4 5 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 5 Q. We'll move on. THE DEPONENT: What transvaginal mesh are you A. Okay. 6 6 7 7 talking about? Q. We'll move on. I don't have much time. A. Okay. 8 BY MR. JONES: 8 9 Q. Are you aware that TVT complications are 9 MR. JONES: All right. Exhibit 19, or 10 underreported? 10 whatever exhibit we're on. 11 11 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. MR. ROSENBLATT: 15. 12 BY MR. JONES: (Various e-mails, Re: GYNECARE Prof. Ed -Teaching Engagement Confirmation, ETH.MESH.11842773 & 13 Q. I don't have that much time. You don't have 11842774, marked for identification as Carbone 14 an answer? Deposition Exhibit No. 15.) 15 A. I'm not aware. 15 Q. Do you -- do you know that not every TVT mesh BY MR. JONES: 16 16 17 17 complication gets reported to Ethicon? Q. Here's the highlighted portion. I'm going to read that. 18 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 18 19 THE DEPONENT: Not every TVT mesh 19 Is this a 2007 e-mail, Dr. Carbone? A. Yes. complication gets reported to Ethicon? 20 21 BY MR. JONES: 21 Q. Okay. Do you recognize your name and e-mail 22 Q. Right. 22 address on this first page in the middle of the page? 23 A. Gets reported to Ethicon? Sure. 23 A. Yes. Underreported? Don't know. 24 Q. Okay. Did you write this e-mail in 2007 from

	Joseph M. Carbone, M.D.			
	Page 102		Page 104	
1	your e-mail address? Did you send this e-mail in 2007?	1	A. Yes.	
2	A. Yes, yes, yes. Sure.	2	MR. JONES: Okay. We're going to the next	
3	Q. Okay. I'm going to read the highlighted	3	one.	
4	portion.	4	THE DEPONENT: Oh, okay.	
5	Do you know who Joseph Steele at Ethicon is?	5	MR. JONES: Okay. Exhibit 17.	
6	A. Honestly, I don't remember.	6	(Operation Abbrevo Combat Training Splash	
7	Q. Okay. And he's writing about you,	7	Storyboard, ETH.MESH.09170211-09170213, marked for	
8	Dr. Carbone, correct, in 2007? Correct?	8	identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 17.)	
9	A. Yes.	9	BY MR. JONES:	
10	Q. And he says, "Thank you for thinking of us	10	Q. The title of this is "Operation Abbrevo	
11	and being such a good partner and customer."	11	Combat Slash Storyboard." Correct?	
12	Did I read that correctly?	12	MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, I want to stop you	
13	A. Yes.	13	real quick. I want to make sure if you plan to do a	
14	Q. "Joseph A. Steel, Division Manager, New	14	redirect, that you save yourself a little time.	
15	England Division." Correct?	15	MR. JONES: No. I'm going to base it upon	
16	A. Yeah.	16	the time that you spend, so I don't know what time I'm	
17	Q. And he wrote that to you, Dr. Carbone.	17	going to have to do. That's the whole point of	
18	Correct?	18	redirect, Paul. I have got time for it.	
19	A. Yes.	19	MR. ROSENBLATT: I know, but you need to save	
20	Q. Okay. Do you think you were a good partner	20	yourself some time.	
21	and customer for Ethicon?	21	MR. JONES: I've got time for it.	
22	A. No.	22	Same ting we did last week with your expert,	
23	Q. So you disagree with what he wrote there?	23	Paul. I don't know why you're being so difficult about	
24	A. Yes.	24	this.	
	D 102	-	D 105	
	Page 103		Page 105	
1	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit.	1	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're	
2	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this	2	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so	
2 3	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19.	2	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if	
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next	3 4	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you.	
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then.	2 3 4 5	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No	
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16.	2 3 4 5	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions. Does this appear that you, Dr. Carbone, were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't. A. Okay.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions. Does this appear that you, Dr. Carbone, were in a Gynecare booth at the 2004 AUA annual meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't. A. Okay. Q. We'll do it after, maybe.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions. Does this appear that you, Dr. Carbone, were in a Gynecare booth at the 2004 AUA annual meeting? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't. A. Okay. Q. We'll do it after, maybe. All right. Turn to the second page.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Go to the next exhibit. MR. ROSENBLATT: Do you want to keep this as the exhibit was 15, but you said 19. MR. JONES: Okay. We'll make it the next exhibit, 15 then. This will be 16. (American Urological Association Annual Meeting Advertising Card, ETH.MESH.05793768 & 05793769, marked for identification as Carbone Deposition Exhibit No. 16.) THE DEPONENT: Do you want to switch this to 15? MR. JONES: Yes. Thanks. THE DEPONENT: No problem. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Exhibit 16. Second page. A. Second page. Q. The bottom of the second page, focus on the highlighted portions. Does this appear that you, Dr. Carbone, were in a Gynecare booth at the 2004 AUA annual meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't know what you're talking about, so MR. JONES: I'll get that record from you, if that will help you. MR. ROSENBLATT: No MR. JONES: Now you're taking up more of my time, so stop. MR. ROSENBLATT: I'll give you an extra minute. BY MR. JONES: Q. All right. Dr. Carbone A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recognize this? A. No. Q. You don't remember participating an Abbrevo military-style video? A. No. Q. No? Okay. If we had more time, I'd play it for you, but we don't. A. Okay. Q. We'll do it after, maybe.	

	JOSEPH M. Co		D 100
١.	Page 106		Page 108
1	A. I remember the name, but I don't remember	1	A. It's a no.
2	him.	2	Q. Thanks.
3	Q. Okay. You see your name, Dr. Carbone, at the	3	A. All right.
4	bottom of page 2?	4	Q. Trust me, it's a lot better on the record if
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	you answer the questions.
6	Q. Does this refresh your recollection at all	6	Dr. Erikson, do you know who Dr. Erikson is?
7	that you participated in the video?	7	A. Yes, I do, Debbie Erikson.
8	A. No.	8	Q. And I take it you know him from your time
9	Q. Okay. Dr. Grier says, "I think Abbrevo is a	9	as
10	superior product because it doesn't require a new skill	10	A. Do I know him?
11	set. It's easier to adjust and hopefully it will bear	11	Q as a consultant?
12	out that there is less pain involved when it comes to	12	Him. Ty Erikson.
13	postoperative care."	13	A. I got
14	Do you agree or disagree with that statement?	14	Q. Dr. Ty Erikson.
15	A. Do you mean do I agree that that was the	15	A. I got the wrong
16	statement?	16	Q. You don't know Dr. Ty Erikson in Idaho?
17	Q. No. Do you agree	17	A. I apologize.
18	A. Okay. I'm sorry.	18	Q. Okay. He states, "Many slings require a
19	Q or disagree	19	higher skill set to make sure you're reproducing its
20	A. With the content.	20	application. So in training I think the Abbrevo, when
21	Q with the content of that statement?	21	you spread it out to the larger mass of surgeons, will
22	A. (The deponent reads to himself.)	22	have a more reproducible result than mini slings."
23	Superior to what? It's very unclear.	23	Do you agree or disagree with the content of
24	Q. TVT-O.	24	that statement?
	Q. 171-O.		that statement:
	Page 107		Page 109
1	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	1	Page 109 A. I disagree with it.
1 2	_	1 2	
	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.		A. I disagree with it.
2	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at	2	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the
2 3	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all.	2	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the
2 3 4	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay.
2 3 4 5	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree?	2 3 4 5	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with.	2 3 4 5 6	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT:
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no? A. That's a no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have reviewed in this case? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no? A. That's a no. Q. If it's equivalent okay. That's what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have reviewed in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I don't like the statement at all. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you disagree or agree? A. There's a lot that I disagree with. Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you think the TVT Abbrevo is a superior product to TVT-O, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do you think it's superior, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: He didn't answer it. THE DEPONENT: I think it's equivalent. BY MR. JONES: Q. So that's a no? A. That's a no. Q. If it's equivalent okay. That's what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I disagree with it. MR. JONES: Okay. I think that's all the questions I have, Doctor. Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. All right. Doctor, my name is Paul Rosenblatt. I represent Ethicon. I'm going to ask you a few questions to follow up after your general depositions on Prolift, TVT and TVT-O. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, I understand you brought with you a number of materials. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And those would be the three bankers boxes of documents that have been printed out in the binders behind us? A. Yes. Q. And are those materials that you would have reviewed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Doctor, in your practice have you gone

Document 3036-2, Filed 10/21/16, Page 30 of 42 PageID #: 116203 Page 110 Page 112 A. I've asked my office manager to look up the 1 1 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 2 2 ICD-9 codes for erosion of the mesh for the vagina, and Q. And would you say in a rural area such as Southern Virginia, that your follow-up with patients is she was able to provide for me several years of ICD-9 -- well, ICD-9 and ICD-10 codes now, and that's pretty high? how I was able to come up with the number of 5 MR. JONES: Objection. complications that I quoted. 6 THE DEPONENT: I believe my follow-up with 7 Q. And based on these complication codes or CPT patients is pretty high. or -- what was the --8 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 8 9 A. ICD-9 and ICD-10 coding. 9 Q. Now, Doctor, have you reviewed the 10 Q. Based on that coding, what were you able to literature, the randomized control trials, evaluating determine, based on the data available, was your Prolift and other vaginal mesh kits compared to native 11 12 complication rate for mesh erosions? 12 tissue repairs for pelvic organ prolapse? 13 A. I would say my complication rate was a little 13 A. I have. 14 lower than the reported complication rate in the 14 Q. And when you reviewed those randomized medical literature, the randomize control trial, the 15 control trials, did they show any difference between 16 analysis. rates of vaginal or pelvic pain or de novo dyspareunia? 17 Q. And would be this be for the TVT products? 17 MR. JONES: Objection. 18 A. For the TVT products and also for some of the 18 THE DEPONENT: No significant differences. 19 Prolene -- sorry, the Prolift product and Prosima. 19 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 20 20 Q. Okay. Q. So, Doctor, when counsel was asking you 21 A. I should say prolapse products. I put them questions about does the product cause pain, would you 22 all together. like to explain some of the answers that you were 23 Q. Now, would you agree that the erosion rates 23 trying to give there? that you just told us, are a little bit lower than some 24 MR. JONES: Objection. Page 111 Page 113 of the averages we've seen in the medical literature? 1 THE DEPONENT: When he asked me that 2 A. Yes. question, I said I don't attribute it to the product. 3 Q. To the best of your understanding, why do you 3 I attribute it to the pelvic surgery, and any pelvic think that might be? 4 surgery for the treatment of prolapse is associated 4 5 A. Well, to the best of my understanding, I feel with complications. The unique complication associated with the use of mesh products, specifically the Prolift 6 like my patient population is a unique patient 7 population in that I get the first swing at things. product, is erosion of the mesh. 8 They are a patient population that had not Now, if you're talking about pain, if you're 9 been operated on before, typically, with respect to talking about dyspareunia, de novo dyspareunia, I don't 10 urinary incontinence and pelvic floor prolapse. So I'm 10 attribute that specifically to the product. I not dealing with re-operations, and I'm able to provide attribute that to the pelvic surgery. 12 the first and best operation for the patient for their 12 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 13 Q. And is it fair to say that the pain or 13 urinary incontinence and pelvis floor prolapse. dyspareunia is a well-known complication by surgeons in 14 Q. And, Doctor, I think you mentioned to 15 Mr. Jones that you were one of the only, if not the 15 their field for any pelvic floor surgery? MR. JONES: Objection. only, subspecialty female pelvic medicine 16 17 17 reconstructive surgery -- surgeons in the -- was it the THE DEPONENT: It is a well-known 18 Southern Virginia area? complication of surgeons in my field of any pelvic 19 MR. JONES: I will object to form. 19 floor surgery. 20 THE DEPONENT: Yes. To the best of my 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT:

21

22

23

24

Ridge Mountains.

21

24

understanding, I'm the only female pelvic medicine

reconstructive surgeon from about Suffolk to the Blue

Q. And, Doctor, you're offering opinions about

the adequacy of the warnings in the Prolift, TVT, and

TVT-O instructions for use. Correct?

A. Yes, I am.

Document 3036-2, Filed 10/21/16, Page 31 of 42 PageID #: 116204 Page 114 Page 116 1 Q. And what are your opinions regarding the IFUs 1 IFUs. We have our knowledge. And again, we have the for Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O? knowledge, the training, we have the knowledge from our 3 A. I believe they adequately restricted the training, we the knowledge from our experience, but in unique complications associated with those products. addition, we refer to the medical literature to 5 O. And -maintain our certification, to maintain our 6 MR. JONES: These questions were asked 6 understanding, and to keep abreast of the field. already, but go ahead. You know, it's not -- that's where we get our BY MR. ROSENBLATT: knowledge regarding the complications associated with 9 Q. What are you -- how do you know what --9 the pelvic floor surgery. 10 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: strike that. 10 11 Q. Now, when you say medical literature is where What are you basing your opinions on that the 11 12 IFUs are adequate? 12 surgeons get their knowledge regarding complications, 13 MR. JONES: Objection. would that also include the frequency and severity of 14 THE DEPONENT: I have -- first and foremost, 14 those complications? 15 15 I have my education and my training. I have my MR. JONES: Objection. 16 experience, but more than that, you can look at a THE DEPONENT: Absolutely. 17 17 number of different reports in the medical literature It would include all of the rates and regarding randomized control trials using these complications -- rates and severity of complications products, and the safety and efficacy regarding those associated with all pelvic floor procedures. products, and the statements also of the main 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. And what are some of the types of Level 1

societies, including the AUA, OGS, SUFU, as well as the

general knowledge that pelvic floor surgeons have

23 regarding pelvic floor surgery.

Page 115

1 BY MR. ROSENBLATT:

2 Q. And where and when do surgeons in their field 3 get this basic understanding of complications

associated with pelvic floor surgery?

5 MR. JONES: Objection.

THE DEPONENT: The basic complication occurs 6

7 in medical school and in residency training.

BY MR. ROSENBLATT:

9 Q. And then what is the significance, if any, of

10 surgeons in your field keeping up with the medical

literature? 11

24

12 MR. JONES: Objection.

13 THE DEPONENT: The importance of the surgeons maintaining a contemporary understanding of the medical

15 literature keeps them up-to-date with respect to

products that are coming out and techniques that are 16

17 available for the treatment.

18 BY MR. ROSENBLATT:

19 Q. And would it be fair to say that surgeons in your field do not rely on the instructions for use as

21 the only source of obtaining information about risk?

2.2 MR. JONES: Objection.

23 THE DEPONENT: I would expect that the

surgeons in my field should not rely solely on the

Page 117

literature for the products at issue today?

A. The Cochrane database is one. There's an

evidence that you rely on to support your opinions

practice, but that have been published in medical

about complication rates, not only just in your

article by Dr. Schrumpf, the SGS article. The AUA has

a position statement. There is an article --

randomized control trial -- from -- there's --

6 Q. You say RCTs. What -- what is significant

about RCTs or -- strike that.

8 Do you consider RCTs to be Level 1 evidence?

9 MR. JONES: Asked and answered, Paul.

10 THE DEPONENT: Yes.

11 BY MR. ROSENBLATT:

12 Q. And what is the significance about RCTs in 13 your practice?

MR. JONES: Objection.

15 THE DEPONENT: They decrease the confounders

16 associated with the study. They decrease bias. They

17 decrease the structure and the methodology -- or they

standardize the structure and the methodology, such

19 that the confounders and the conclusions are compelling

20 and reliable.

14

21 BY MR. ROSENBLATT:

22 Q. And, Doctor, have you reviewed any FDA

regulatory guidances that relate to medical device

manufacturers --

Page 118 Page 120 1 MR. JONES: Objection. THE DEPONENT: Yes. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 3 Q. -- or labeling guidances? Q. And what types of things would you discuss MR. JONES: Objection. with other surgeons in the didactic sessions? 4 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 5 MR. JONES: Objection. THE DEPONENT: We discussed the procedures. 6 Q. Doctor, when you said -- strike that. 6 7 Doctor, when you said you believed that the We discussed the anatomy. We discussed the IFUs should contain risks that are unique to the device pathophysiology. We discussed complications associated or specific to the device, what are you relying on for with the procedure. We discussed the technique. We 9 10 that statement? discussed the literature. And we tried to point out --11 MR. JONES: Objection. when surgeons came with speculation, we would try to 12 THE DEPONENT: I'm relying on the information provide them with high-level information, or direct 13 that I've reviewed regarding the guidelines that are them to high-level information, that would be set forth with respect to IFUs. independent of any Ethicon materials or publications so BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 15 15 that they can make their own judgment regarding the 16 Q. And that -- would that be the FDA Blue Book 16 product. 17 17 of guidance? Q. Why do you rely on high-level medical 18 A. I believe it's printed out from the FDA. I 18 literature? 19 don't know if it's the Blue Book guidance. 19 A. Well, the high-level medical literature 20 MR. JONES: Objection. Go ahead and lead provides compelling evidence. It minimizes outliers. though. It collects randomized control trials that minimize 21 confounders, and it -- and in the systematic reviews, 22 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 23 Q. Now, Doctor, I believe you said you had some it collects the data from different randomized control experience teaching prof ed? 24 trials. Page 121 Page 119 A. Yes. Q. And are your opinions set forth in your 1 2 report about the safety of the design and adequacy of Q. That would be professional education? 3 the warnings as to Prolift, the TVT, and the TVT-O, 4 Q. Would you teach surgeons on the instructions based on your review of the Level 1 medical literature? 5 for use? 5 A. That, and my clinical experience and my 6 A. Yes. 6 training. 7 7 Q. Would you also rely on your discussions with Q. And would you walk through the warnings and adverse reactions with the surgeons that you were other surgeons? 9 teaching? A. Yes. 10 10 A. Yes. MR. JONES: Objection. 11 Q. And did you teach professional education for 11 THE DEPONENT: My discussions with other 12 the Prolift? surgeons. My interaction with physicians, with 13 clinicians. My interactions with my patients. 14 Q. Did you teach professional education for the BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 15 TVT? 15 Q. And, Doctor, we looked at Exhibit 5, which is a -- it looks like a history of your payments, and I 16 MR. JONES: Asked and answered, Paul. 16 17 THE DEPONENT: Yes. believe counsel tallied them up and it came to about 18 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: \$452,000 over a ten-year period. Does that sound 19 Q. Did you teach professional education for the 19 correct? 20 20 TVT-O? MR. JONES: Object to form. 21 A. Yes. 21 THE DEPONENT: Sounds correct. 22 Q. And in addition to teaching other surgeons on 22 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: the IFU, would you also go through didactic sessions? Q. Could you just tell us what type of 24 MR. JONES: Asked and answered. consulting activities you performed for Ethicon between

Page 122 Page 124 1 2003 ---1 design. 2 2 MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered. MR. JONES: Same objection. 3 THE DEPONENT: What I did for Ethicon was to 3 THE DEPONENT: The -educate clinicians, and obviously, the sales force, BY MR. ROSENBLATT: with respect to the pathophysiology, with respect to 5 Q. I'll strike that. the pathologic conditions relating to pelvic floor 6 Doctor, you're offering opinions about the design of Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O. Correct? prolapse and relating to stress urinary incontinence, 8 and the clinical use of those products for the A. Yes. 9 9 treatment of these conditions. Q. And what are your opinions about whether or Q. Were you proud of the professional education 10 10 not the designs are safe? work that you did? 11 MR. JONES: Asked and answered, Paul. 11 12 12 A. I was very proud of the educational work that THE DEPONENT: They are safe. 13 I did. 13 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 14 Q. Now, if you were spending time teaching other 14 Q. And what are you basing that opinion on? surgeons professional education on the Prolift, TVT, 15 15 MR. JONES: Asked and answered. and TVT-O products, amongst others, would you have to 16 THE DEPONENT: I'm basing that opinion on forgo the time that you would have spent in your medical literature from the Cochrane review comparing 18 clinic? 18 native tissue repairs to the mesh products. I'm 19 MR. JONES: Objection. referring to the SGS article that, again, compares the 20 THE DEPONENT: Yes. two. And there are comparable risks with respect to 21 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: dyspareunia pelvic pain. 22 Q. And would it be fair to say that -- or did it BY MR. ROSENBLATT: provide you any financial -- strike that. 23 23 Q. And would it be fair to say you're just 24 Did you consider the payments that Ethicon describing a few studies, but there are a significant Page 123 Page 125 paid to you for your consulting work and teaching other number of other studies? 1 2 surgeons and the sales force, to be fair market value? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. THE DEPONENT: They're ones I highlight, but 3 A. It was. In fact, I probably would have made 4 more money had I stayed at home. there are a number of other studies that I reviewed 5 Q. So why did you teach professional education that look into that question and collaborate that -corroborate those findings. 6 for Ethicon? 7 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: MR. JONES: Objection. 8 THE DEPONENT: Because I enjoyed interacting Q. And, Doctor, you told counsel that you with clinicians. I like interacting with the currently use the TVT Abbrevo and TVT Exact. Is that correct? 10 engineers. I like expanding my knowledge base and the 10 people I interact with. I'm proud of educating people. 11 A. Yes. 12 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 12 Q. Are you using the TVT Abbrevo and TVT Exact 13 because you have any concerns about the TVT mesh that's Q. And I know you weren't really able to spit off the exact pore sizes or the exact weights in used in the TVT Retropubic and the TVT-O? MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. 15 response to plaintiff's questioning, but would that 15 type of information have been contained in the 16 THE DEPONENT: No. 16 17 professional education materials that you would have 17 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 18 been teaching at that time? 18 Q. Do you have any opinions about whether or not the TVT Abbrevo and TVT Exact are safer than the 19 MR. JONES: Objection. Form. 19 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 20 TVT Retropubic or TVT-O? 21 Q. And when I say "that information," I mean --21 MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered. 22 22 MR. JONES: Same objection. THE DEPONENT: I believe they're equivalent. 23 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 23 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 24 Q. -- product -- information about the product 24 Q. And, Doctor, are you drawing on your

Page 126 Page 128 1 experiences from not only teaching professional 1 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: education and implanting the Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O, Q. And when considering the design of a pelvic but also removing some mesh when necessary? floor mesh as the end user of that design, what A. Yes. significance, if any, does the Amid Type 1 5 Q. And when you've removed mesh from patients, classification have for you regarding the design of the have you ever noticed any type of degradation, particle loss, fraying, curling, or roping? A. Well, the Amid Type 1 classification is the 8 MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered. type of mesh that is most biologically compatible and THE DEPONENT: I've never seen any of those. 9 is appropriate for the use, for the treatment of stress 10 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: urinary incontinence and pelvic floor prolapse in 11 Q. And when you've removed mesh at times, if 11 women. 12 12 there was mesh in any tissue, did you see good tissue Q. Is there any other experience that you have 13 integration? with the design of pelvic mesh that we have not 14 MR. JONES: Objection. 14 discussed today? 15 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 15 MR. JONES: Objection. 16 MR. JONES: Leading. 16 THE DEPONENT: I have spoken with the 17 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: engineers, I have interacted with the surgeons, I have 18 Q. And counsel asked you a question about does taught about the pelvic mesh, and I have learned 19 Ethicon know more about the design of TVT than you, and extensively about the pelvic mesh. you responded that, well, you would know more about the 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: clinical use. Would you just tell us what you mean by 21 Q. And someone who has taught not only about the 22 drawing on your experiences with the clinical use of 22 design of the mesh, but also the warnings, would you the design of TVT? 23 consider yourself an expert in the TVT warnings and 24 MR. JONES: Objection. adverse reactions? Page 127 Page 129 THE DEPONENT: From an engineering 1 1 A. Yes. He had asked that. standpoint, material science standpoint -- I'm not an Q. And would the same be true --3 engineer, but as a surgeon who uses the product, I'm 3 MR. JONES: Good point. aware of how the body reacts to the product, I'm aware BY MR. ROSENBLATT: how the body incorporates the product. I'm aware of Q. -- for Prolift? MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered 6 how the product is safe and effective in the body, and 6 7 7 in identifying and removing mesh that has eroded, I can again. actually see the incorporation of a tissue in the 8 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 9 product. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 10 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 10 Q. Counsel also asked you questions about 11 Q. Are you drawing on any of your experience whether or not you analyzed Ethicon internal complaints 12 from using meshes that were not Amid Type 1 meshes? about the various complications. And my question to 13 you is: Have you analyzed the Level 1 evidence that's A. No. 14 MR. JONES: Objection. been published in the peer reviewed literature for BY MR. ROSENBLATT: complications associated with Prolift, TVT, and TVT-O? 15 15 16 MR. JONES: Same Objection. 16 Q. Are you familiar with complications that are 17 associated with meshes that are not Amid Type 1 meshes? 17 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 18 A. Yes. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 19 Q. And how do the complications with those 19 Q. And are the complications that are reported meshes that are not Amid Type 1 compare to meshes like in the medical literature for the most part consistent 21 TVT and Prolift that are Amid Type 1? 21 with your clinical experience? 22 MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. 22 A. Yes. 23 THE DEPONENT: The complications are much 23 Q. Now, there were several agreements that we higher in non-Amid Type 1 meshes. looked at. I want to show you Exhibit 9.

Page 130 Page 132 1 Counsel had you read Section 9-B, but just a 1 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q. And when you were at this AUA meeting in 2004 portion of it. What is the first sentence that counsel 3 at the booth, was that an opportunity for you to did not read? interact with other surgeons? A. "For consulting activities for EG, cadaveric labs, telesurgery, and proctorship, et cetera, 5 MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. compensation will be determined based on the extent of THE DEPONENT: Absolutely. travel required and the amount of time preceptor is MR. JONES: Just let me get my objection in, required to be away from the office." sorry, so I don't talk over you. 8 9 Q. Now, would it be fair to say that if you were 9 That was a leading objection. MR. ROSENBLATT: That's all I have for right 10 teaching other surgeons, that you weren't always able 10 to do that in your own office? 11 11 now. 12 12 MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. MR. JONES: Are you ready, Doctor? I promise 13 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 13 this is it, unless he's got more questions, then it may BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 14 not be it. Okay? 15 Q. And would you expect to be compensated for 15 THE DEPONENT: Make them good, and I won't. 16 your time out of the office if you're training another 16 MR. JONES: I'm going to try, Paul. 17 17 surgeon? 18 MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered. 18 FURTHER EXAMINATION 19 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 19 BY MR. JONES: 20 Q. All right. You've mentioned with Ethicon's 20 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 21 Q. Counsel also mentioned something about you attorney that your success rates were actually higher 22 weren't allowed to discuss anything unless it was than what was reported in the literature. Correct? 23 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. I think approved by Ethicon. Was there anything, while you were teaching professional education, that you felt you that misstates his testimony. Page 131 Page 133 wanted to express to surgeons but you felt that Ethicon 1 BY MR. JONES: did not let you tell them? Q. What was your testimony? Tell me. 3 MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. Go on. A. Complication rate's below it. THE DEPONENT: I wanted to make some jokes in 4 Q. Your complication rate with Ethicon mesh my presentations, but regarding the clinical products is lower than what's reported in the information that I was presenting, no. 6 6 literature, as you represented that to Ethicon's 7 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: attorney just now. Correct? A. A little bit lower, yes. 8 Q. Exhibit 15, counsel pointed out a statement 8 9 from Mr. Steele. "Thank you for thinking of us and Q. So it's fair to say then, your complication 10 being a such a good partner and customer." 10 rate compared to the complication rate reported in the 11 What did he say right before that? 11 literature, you're an outlier? 12 12 A. "Your dedication to your professor" --A. I don't know if it's statistically 13 "profession and as an educator are to be admired." 13 significantly lower. 14 Q. Now, do you think this e-mail suggests any 14 Q. Are you an outlier when it comes to 15 impropriety about you --15 complication rate? MR. JONES: Objection. 16 16 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 17 17 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. 18 Q. -- being bought and paid for by Ethicon? 18 BY MR. JONES: 19 MR. JONES: Objection. Leading. 19 Q. You don't consider yourself an outlier at all 20 THE DEPONENT: No. 20 when it comes to Ethicon mesh complication rates? 21 BY MR. ROSENBLATT: 21 A. I'd have to do the statistical analysis. 22 Q. Did you ever feel that way? 22 Q. And you haven't done that? 23 A. No. 23 A. I have not done that. 24 MR. JONES: Same objection. 24 Q. Okay. Today you met with Mr. Rosenblatt.

Page 134 Page 136 1 Correct? 1 BY MR. JONES: 2 A. Yes. Q. You get what I'm getting at, Doctor, don't 3 Q. And did you talk about, at all, those binders 3 you? A. I really don't. of documents? 5 A. Those binders of documents? 5 O. You don't? 6 Q. Uh-huh. 6 A. No. 7 A. No. Q. Okay. You have referenced binders of documents tonight. Correct? 8 Q. Talk about it with him last night? 9 A. No. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Are you sure? 10 Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about 11 A. The binders? all of the materials in those binders tonight? 11 12 Q. Those documents sitting over there. 12 A. Am I prepared? If you want to go through 13 A. The documents? 13 them all, I'll answer the questions with you. 14 O. At all. 14 Q. Okay. So when it comes time for trial, 15 A. I don't recall specifically. you're going to be able to answer questions about every 16 Q. Don't recall one way or the other. single material that's in those binders. Correct? 17 A. No. 17 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 18 MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, I'll represent to you, 18 THE DEPONENT: If you hand them to me, I'll 19 these boxes have been sitting there. We did not -be able to discuss them. 20 BY MR. JONES: MR. JONES: Yeah. I remember Mr. Moriarty 20 21 said we were all desperate if we looked at them 21 Q. So at trial, if I go through those binders 22 yesterday. 22 and I pull out -- some materials out of those binders, 23 BY MR. JONES: you're going to answer questions about them when you're 24 Q. Now, yesterday you said you reviewed ten to on the witness stand at trial. Correct? Fair. Right? Page 135 Page 137 fifteen internal corporate Ethicon documents. You told 1 A. They're on my reliance list. me that. Correct? 2 Q. Let's look at your reliance list. 3 A. Correct. 3 Turn to -- well, I'll turn to it for you. 4 Q. All right. Today, after meeting with 4 Other than medical literature, are the Mr. Rosenblatt, it's your testimony that you're going materials listed in your reliance list all of the to be prepared to answer questions about every single 6 internal documents that you're relying on in this 7 7 document that's in those binders over there. Correct? litigation for your opinions, yes or no? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates 8 8 A. I'm sorry? 9 his testimony. Q. Other than medical literature and your 10 BY MR. JONES: 10 clinical expertise and experience, are the internal 11 Q. Are you prepared to answer questions about Ethicon documents listed -- that you've listed on your 12 every single document that's in those binders over reliance list all of the internal Ethicon documents 13 there? 13 that you're relying on for your opinions in this case? 14 A. No. 14 A. I've reviewed a significant number of Ethicon 15 Q. No, you're not? 15 documents, so it extends beyond these. Q. Okay. So yesterday you did tell us you 16 A. Not on every detail of every document in 16 17 those binders at this -- you know, at a moment's 17 reviewed 15 to 20 internal Ethicon documents. Correct? 18 notice. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. That's fair. That's fair. 19 Q. Okay. Today you met with Mr. Rosenblatt for 20 So you're not prepared to answer questions a couple hours. Correct? 21 about every single document in these binders. Correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form about answer 22 Q. And now it's -- you're changing your 23 questions. 23 testimony. Correct? 24 MR. JONES: Thanks. 24 A. No.

Page 138 Page 140 1 MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, Nate --¹ BY MR. JONES: 2 MR. JONES: Stop, Paul. No more speaking Q. Abbott, are you familiar with that article? 3 objections, Paul. A. I've probably reviewed it. MR. ROSENBLATT: There's a difference between 4 Q. You've probably reviewed it. So if I asked 5 relying and reviewing. you about the Abbott article at trial, you'll be ready 6 MR. JONES: Oh, there is? Thanks for that to talk about it. Correct? 7 speaking objection, Paul. MR. ROSENBLATT: Now he is. BY MR. JONES: 8 8 THE DEPONENT: Yeah. Q. Are you changing your testimony at all today 9 9 BY MR. JONES: related to what internal Ethicon documents you're 10 10 Q. Okay. What about Elliott, the Elliott relying on to support your opinions in this litigation? article, are you familiar with that one? 11 12 12 A. No. A. I've probably reviewed it. 13 Q. Okay. You're not changing your testimony at 13 Q. You've probably reviewed it, so you'll be all from last night? ready to talk about it? 15 A. Not that I'm -- no. 15 A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Do you know when the ICD-9 code was Q. Perfect. And are you aware of what the 16 16 17 initiated? conclusions are in those two articles? 17 18 A. When the ICD-9 code was initiated? 18 A. Not at this time. Not off the top of my 19 Q. Yes. That's the question. 19 head. 20 A. Before I started my -- before I started 20 Q. Okay. But you're familiar with the practicing medicine. 21 phenomenon reported in the medical literature of 22 Q. Okay. When was the -- and has it always been physicians not knowing their success rates when it the same, covered the same complications? 23 23 comes to transvaginal mesh? A. No. The ICD-9 codes get modified from time 24 24 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Page 139 Page 141 THE DEPONENT: I am familiar with what? 1 to time. Q. So over time to time, the ICD-9 codes get BY MR. JONES: 3 modified. Correct? Q. Medical literature that concludes physicians, A. Yes. like yourself, aren't familiar, don't know the success 4 5 Q. When did the IC -- ICD-10 code come about? rates with their patients when they use transvaginal A. Last year -- well, no. Wait. When was it 6 6 mesh. 7 7 incorporated into the United States? Last year. A. I probably reviewed it. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with medical 8 Q. Okay. And why is it that physicians don't 9 literature that concludes physicians often exaggerate know their success rates when it comes to their use of 10 their success rates? 10 transvaginal mesh? 11 11 A. I'm sorry? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of 12 Q. Are you familiar with any medical literature 12 foundation. that concludes physicians often exaggerate their 13 THE DEPONENT: I don't know. success rates related to transvaginal mesh procedures? 14 BY MR. JONES: MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 15 15 Q. You don't know. Could it be because they THE DEPONENT: I've probably reviewed some. don't track their patients? 16 16 17 17 BY MR. JONES: A. I mean, you can speculate that. 18 Q. You probably have reviewed those articles? 18 Q. You can speculate, but you don't know, as you 19 A. I probably looked at them. 19 sit here today? 20 Q. If I asked you about those articles at trial, 20 A. No. 21 you've probably reviewed them. Correct? 21 Q. Okay. Are you aware that the professional 22 MR. ROSENBLATT: Why don't you let him know 22 education department at Ethicon is within the marketing 23 which article you're talking about? 23 division? 24 24 A. No.

Page 142 Page 144 1 MR. ROSENBLATT: And, Nate, I'm showing 1 made -- you referenced that sometimes they made you you've got time, but if you've got a couple more take out jokes. 3 questions, you can --3 A. Humor. MR. JONES: Paul, there is no way you're Q. Humor. So if we went back and we looked at going to limit me on time per the two hours at all. some of the materials you presented at the Gynecare sales school, is it fair that Ethicon approved those How are you supposed to know -- I had no idea how much time you were going to spend on direct, so how are you materials for you to use? 8 A. Yes. going to arbitrarily limit my time on something that I'm completely dependent on you? 9 9 Q. Okay. And can you remember anytime where 10 Ethicon told -- erased or eliminated certain humor from You're the one that decided to do a direct where you ask questions, "What are your opinions, is it your presentations? 11 safe or not?" 12 12 A. No. 13 You did an extremely broad direct. 13 Q. Is native tissue repair the gold standard for 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Look, you had his expert pelvic organ prolapse today? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Outside the report, and I took a deposition on Monday, and the 15 attorneys for plaintiffs did that to me, too. So this 16 scope. I will give you another minute. 16 17 is not something --17 MR. JONES: No. It's not outside the scope 18 MR. JONES: Well, I'm not that attorney. I'm 18 at all. 19 19 not that attorney, Paul. MR. ROSENBLATT: Yeah. 20 MR. ROSENBLATT: Well, you keep saying, 20 MR. JONES: We'll go back over the record. "Well, William did something." I wasn't the attorney 21 MR. ROSENBLATT: You've got a minute, but... 22 there. I'm just telling you how things have been in my THE DEPONENT: The gold standard is a --23 experience. 23 MR. JONES: This isn't counting against my 24 MR. JONES: But William -- you work with time either. Page 145 Page 143 William, Paul. Come on. 1 THE DEPONENT: Okay. 2 MR. ROSENBLATT: I don't go into his office MR. JONES: Just sit there and think about 3 it. and say --4 MR. JONES: I'm going to keep going. Hey, 4 THE DEPONENT: The native tissue repair is I'm going to keep going. I will do my best to hurry the most common at this point. up. Okay? 6 BY MR. JONES: 7 MR. ROSENBLATT: I will give you a few more Q. Okay. And the \$450,000 that Ethicon paid you 8 minutes. as a consultant, that includes payments for marketing 9 MR. JONES: You did an extremely broad events. Correct? 10 direct, and I'm going to follow up on every issue you 10 A. I believe so. asked in direct. And if you cut me off -- if you cut 11 Q. And the \$450,000 that Ethicon paid you to be 12 me off, you've got to cut me off. a consultant for them, that was a financial benefit to 13 MR. ROSENBLATT: You're wasting your time. you. Correct? 13 14 MR. JONES: Thanks. 14 A. Maybe not. 15 BY MR. JONES: 15 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Q. Professional education, you talked about that 16 BY MR. JONES: 16 17 with Paul. Right? Yes or no. 17 Q. Maybe not. 18 A. Professional education. 18 Is \$450,000 a lot of money? 19 Q. Yeah, you did. 19 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 20 Now, and every single professional education 20 THE DEPONENT: I probably could have made event you did, Ethicon had to approve the materials you 21 more money if I stayed home. 22 used. Correct? 22 BY MR. JONES: 23 23 Q. Was the Napa Valley trip included in that A. Yes.

Q. Okay. And so the materials -- and you

24

\$450,000, yes or no?

Page 146 Page 148 1 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. the other? 2 2 THE DEPONENT: Travel to the Napa Valley was MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. We're good. We're 3 included. good. We're shutting down. MR. FAES: Hold on, Paul, but I've got a few 4 MR. ROSENBLATT: Nate, one more question. BY MR. JONES: questions myself. 5 MR. ROSENBLATT: No. We're not doing the 6 Q. Are dinner events included --6 7 This is my last question. two-person thing. We're going to move on to case specific. 8 Are dinner events --8 9 9 MR. ROSENBLATT: Make it good. MR. JONES: He's got Prolift. 10 MR. JONES: Okay. Then I'm going to think 10 MR. FAES: He's offered new opinions. I about it then. If you really cut me off after this don't need a whole lot of time. I guarantee it will be 11 under ten minutes. It will probably closer to five. 12 question --12 13 MR. ROSENBLATT: I am, yeah. 13 MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. 14 14 MR. JONES: You really are, Paul? I think MR. FAES: But you've gone on the record -that's extremely unfair, based on your direct. I get 15 15 MR. ROSENBLATT: Go ahead, Andy. I'm not your position, but I'm just telling you what my 16 fussing. Let's go. 16 17 17 position is. I think it's extremely unfair. 18 MR. ROSENBLATT: Two more questions. Come 18 **EXAMINATION** 19 BY MR. FAES: on. Let's go. BY MR. JONES: 20 20 Q. Doctor -- do you need a quick break, Doctor? 21 Q. Doctor, before you used TVT Secure, did you 21 Are you okay? 22 do a review of the literature on TVT Secure? 22 A. Go ahead. 23 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Outside the 23 Q. I guarantee I won't be more than ten minutes. scope. 24 Okay? 24 Page 147 Page 149 MR. JONES: Was it? You asked him, Paul, in Doctor, is it your opinion that professional 1 your direct whether doctors are responsible for keeping education or literature review can be a substitute for 3 up with the medical literature on products they used. the IFU in providing information about risks and I'm asking him if he does it. complications to physicians? BY MR. JONES: 5 A. You know what? I'm going to ask you to Q. Before you used the TVT Secure, did you do a 6 6 repeat your question. 7 7 literature review on TVT Secure? MR. FAES: Could I have the court reporter read back the question, please? 8 A. I reviewed the IFU. 9 Q. Motion to strike. That was not the question, 9 You know what? I can do it, if it's easier. 10 Doctor. 10 BY MR. FAES: 11 Before you used TVT Secure, did you do a 11 Q. Doctor, is it your opinion that professional 12 literature review on TVT Secure, yes or no? education or literature review can be a substitute for 13 the IFU in providing information about risks and A. I reviewed the IFU, which is a no to your 13 14 answer. 14 complications to physicians? 15 MR. ROSENBLATT: All right. That's it. 15 A. Yes. MR. JONES: That was one question, Paul. 16 16 Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of 17 I've got one more. regulatory guidance, if Ethicon is allowed to provide 18 BY MR. JONES: information in a source other than the IFU as a 19 Q. Are doctors taught in medical school the pore 19 substitute if that information is required to be in the IFU? size, weight, or properties of Ethicon mesh? 20 21 A. Currently? 21 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 22 Q. Yeah. 22 THE DEPONENT: Required to be in the IFU? I 23 A. Probably. don't understand that question. 24 24 Q. Probably. Do you know for sure one way or MR. FAES: All right. I'll ask it again.

Page 150 Page 152 1 BY MR. FAES: 1 THE DEPONENT: What kind of certain type of 2 Q. Do you know if, under the federal rules of information are you talking about? 3 See, you said -regulatory guidance --BY MR. FAES: A. Okay. 5 Q. -- if Ethicon is required to provide risk 5 Q. The information that if they're -- if the FDA determines they're required to put it in the IFU. 6 information -- strike that. 7 Do you know if, under the federal rule of MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. regulatory guidance, if Ethicon was allowed to provide BY MR. FAES: 8 9 information in a source other than the IFU, such as 9 Q. If they're required to put it in the IFU 10 professional education or a review of the literature, 10 under the rules or guidance. 11 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to the representation 11 if that -- as a substitute, if that information was 12 required to be in the IFU under the rule of regulatory 12 that guidance requires. 13 guidance? 13 THE DEPONENT: Yeah. I mean, it's guidance. I mean, it's guidance. I mean, if you were saying to 14 MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection to form. 15 THE DEPONENT: If it's supposed to be in the me -- I mean, it's hypothetical. If you were saying IFU, it's supposed to be in the IFU. they were required to put it into the IFU, then they 16 BY MR. FAES: 17 were required to put it in the IFU. 18 Q. Right. 18 BY MR. FAES: 19 A. I don't think you can substitute --19 Q. Right. 20 Q. You would agree -- let me see if I can 20 A. Yes. Then -- yes. 21 simplify it. 21 Q. Says they have to put it into the IFU? 22 22 If the rules require it -- if the federal A. No, not have to. Required to. rules or regulations require it to be in the IFU, then 23 Q. So if the guidance says they're required to you agree that Ethicon can't rely on professional put it in the IFU, then Ethicon can't rely on Page 151 Page 153 education or some other source. Correct? professional education or literature as a substitute? 2 2 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 3 THE DEPONENT: For the -- for the THE DEPONENT: That's not -- if they were required to put it in IFU, then they're required to put 4 complications specific to the product to the Prolift, but not for complications not specific to the product. it in the IFU. 6 So your question is very board. 6 MR. FAES: Okay. Fair enough. 7 Yes, in fact, reasonable pelvic floor BY MR. FAES: surgeons should not rely solely on the IFU, but the IFU Q. You've talked about your systematic review of 9 has to have the complications specifically associated your charts and that you came up with complication 10 with the product. rates for -- your personal complication rates for your 11 BY MR. FAES: 11 products. Is that correct? 12 A. I looked at a number of different ICD-9 codes Q. That's not my question. 13 and ICD-10 codes. Some of the ICD-9 codes don't go as A. But I don't understand your question. 13 14 Q. My question is: If under the federal rules far back as when I started. It's true. or regulatory guidance that Ethicon is required to 15 I mean, I looked at like a survey of a couple 15 of years back and extrapolated based on the number of provide certain type of risk information in the IFU --16 17 A. Specific to? 17 procedures that I've done. You're absolutely right, I 18 Q. The Prolift. 18 didn't do a systematic review. 19 A. The Prolift. 19 I mean, a systematic review rises -- I mean, 20 Q. -- can they rely on the fact that that you know, I didn't do a systematic review, no. I don't information is in another source, such as professional 21 believe I said I did a systematic review. education or the literature and then not put that in 22 Q. Fair enough. 23 23 Did you do this review for both the TVT 24 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Vague. family of products and the Prolift?

e 2::	12-md-02327 Document 3036-2 Filed 10	<mark>/21</mark> ar]	/16 Page 41 of 42 PageID #: 116214
	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. I did the review based on the ICD-9 code for	1	Doctor, there's no question pending.
2	mesh exposure.	2	Doctor, is mesh roping or curling a unique
3	Q. So is the answer no, you didn't do it	3	risk to the Prolift?
4	specifically to the TVT family of products. Is that	4	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
5	correct?	5	THE DEPONENT: When you know, when used
6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Misstates	6	properly I mean, again, you know. Again, when used
7	his testimony.	7	properly, it's not a risk to the Prolift.
8	THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. What was the	8	BY MR. FAES:
9	question?	9	Q. So is it your opinion that the only way that
10	MR. FAES: I'll withdraw that question and	10	the mesh arms of the Prolift can become roped or curled
11	ask another one.	11	when they're passed with the cannula is if it's done
12	BY MR. FAES:	12	incorrectly?
13	Q. You said earlier, when Mr. Rosenblatt was	13	A. When the cannula is removed, the mesh lies
14	questioning you, that you believe your patient	14	flat.
		15	
15	follow-up is pretty high?		Q. That was not my question. My question was:
16	A. I believe so.	16	Do you believe that the only way that the mesh arms can
17	Q. Is that an opinion you intend to offer at	17	become roped or curled when they're passed with the
18	trial?	18	cannula is if the physician does it incorrectly?
19	A. That I believe it's pretty high?	19	A. I don't believe the mesh arms become roped or
20	Q. Yes.	20	curled.
21	A. Yeah. I believe it's pretty high.	21	Q. You've never seen documents
22	Q. You believe you can state that to a	22	A. I've never
23	reasonable degree of medical certainty, that your	23	Q or any opinions from Ethicon medical
24	follow-up rate is pretty high?	24	directors that state that the mesh in the Prolift arms
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A. You know, greater than 50 percent follow-up	1	can become deformed or curled or roped?
2	with me.	2	A. Nothing that, you know, has the scientific
3	Q. My question was: Do you believe you can	3	rigor. I mean, you know, everybody can have their
4	state to a reasonable degree of medical certainty that	4	opinion. I'm sorry, everybody can speculate.
5	your patient follow-up is pretty high?	5	Q. So is the answer to my question, yes, you
6	A. I believe I can.	6	don't know what Ethicon scientists and engineers
7	Q. So what is your patient follow-up rate, and	7	thought about whether or not the Prolift mesh arms
8	how did you determine that?	8	could become roped or curled or deformed when passed
9	A. I think it's greater than half, and I	9	with the cannula?
10	determined it based on	10	A. I don't know what they thought, what their
	determined it based on	1	
11	Q. Can you be any more specific than greater	11	speculation was.
11 12		11 12	speculation was. Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his
	Q. Can you be any more specific than greater		•
12	Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage?	12	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his
12 13	Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage?A. No, I don't.	12 13	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the
12 13 14	Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage?A. No, I don't.Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for	12 13 14	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift?
12 13 14 15	 Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. 	12 13 14 15	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of
12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are 	12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that.
12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of 	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of the country? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I am going to go ahead and mark these binders in your
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of the country? Strike that. Do you know what	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I am going to go ahead and mark these binders in your boxes as an exhibit.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Can you be any more specific than greater than half? Do you have a percentage? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know what follow-up rates are for physicians in your area? A. For physicians in my area, no. Q. Do you know what average follow-up rates are for physicians general physicians around the rest of the country? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you aware that Dr. Amid doesn't think his standard applies to the type of mesh that's used in the TVT or the Prolift? MR. ROSENBLATT: Objection. Lack of foundation. THE DEPONENT: I'm not aware of that. MR. FAES: The only other thing I have is, I am going to go ahead and mark these binders in your

going to be 18.

24

Q. You don't need to answer that.

A. -- a randomized controlled study --

23

24

MR. FAES: So all the materials over there

	Page 158	Page 160
1	will be marked as Exhibit 18, and we'll send those off	1
2	with the court reporter to be scanned. And that's all	ERRATA
3	the questions I have.	2
4	Thank you, Dr. Carbone.	3
5	(Three banker boxes of exhibit notebooks were	⁴ PAGE LINE CHANGE
6	marked collective for identification as Carbone	5
7	Deposition Exhibits No. 18A, 18B, 18C.)	6 REASON:
8	THE DEPONENT: Okay.	7
9	·	8 REASON:
	MR. JONES: Let me guess, you want to do a	9
10	redirect, but we don't have an opportunity to do a	10 REASON:
11	re-recross.	11
12	MR. ROSENBLATT: No. I actually don't have	12 REASON:
13	anything.	13
14	MR. JONES: Awesome.	14 REASON:
15	MR. ROSENBLATT: We're good.	15
16	(Whereupon, the deposition of Joseph M. Carbone,	16 REASON:
17	M.D., was concluded at 8:58 p.m.)	17
18		18 REASON:
19		19
20		20 REASON:
21		21
22		22 REASON:
23		23
24		24 REASON:
	B 150	
	Page 159	Page 161
1	COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA AT LARGE, to wit:	
3	I, Bobbi J. Case, Registered Professional Court Reporter and Notary Public for the Commonwealth of	2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT 3
4	Virginia at Large, and whose commission expires	4 I,, do
5	October 31, 2019, do hereby certify that the	5 hereby certify that I have read the
6	within-named deponent, JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.,	
7	appeared before me at Danville, Virginia, as	
8	appeared before the at Danville, virginia, as	Torogonia pages, and that the same is
		⁷ a correct transcription of the answers
9	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly	 a correct transcription of the answers given by me to the questions therein
9	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or
	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or
10	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any,
10 11	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet.
10 11 12	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true,	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet.
10 11 12 13	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding,	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13
10 11 12 13 14	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14
10 11 12 13 14 15	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to	7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event	7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof.	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn to before me this
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn to before me this
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof.	7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn 19 day of, 20 20 My commission expires:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd	 7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn to before me this
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd day of March 2016 at Virginia Beach, Virginia.	7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn 19 day of, 20 20 My commission expires:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd day of March 2016 at Virginia Beach, Virginia.	7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn 19 day of, 20 20 My commission expires: 21 22 Notary Public
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hereinbefore set forth, and after being first duly sworn by me, was thereupon examined by counsel for the parties; that his examination was recorded in Stenotype by me and reduced to computer printout under my direction; and that the foregoing constitutes a true, accurate, and complete transcript of such proceeding, produced to the best of my abilities. I further certify that deponent was not advised of reading and signing. I further certify that I am not related to nor otherwise associated with any counsel or party to this proceeding, nor otherwise interested in the event thereof. Given under my hand and notary seal this 23rd day of March 2016 at Virginia Beach, Virginia.	7 a correct transcription of the answers 8 given by me to the questions therein 9 propounded, except for the corrections or 10 changes in form or substance, if any, 11 noted in the attached Errata Sheet. 12 13 14 15 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE 16 17 18 Subscribed and sworn 19 day of, 20 20 My commission expires: